

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ KT543	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ A3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K965	
HCP: 15	♣ AT4	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ AJ9532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ KQ73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A83	
HCP: 18	♣ QT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT543	♠ AQJ72		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ QT9	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ Q98	♦ J3	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ K	♣ A52				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness !C

Board: 2	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A3	♠ K74				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ73	♥ QT962	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K965	♦ AJ	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AT4	♣ K82				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 3	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ9532	♠ QT64		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 83	♥ AQT	Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AJ5	♦ 3	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ	♣ AQT87				
Contract: 6 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 4	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ73	♠ A8				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ Q9632	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A83	♦ QT9	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ QT	♣ A53				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 1**      ♠ AQJ72      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QT9      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ J3  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ A52

---

**Board: 2**      ♠ K74      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ QT962      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ K82

---

**Board: 3**      ♠ QT64      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQT      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 3  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ AQT87

---

**Board: 4**      ♠ A8      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ Q9632      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QT9  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ A53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT543	♠ AQJ72		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ QT9	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ Q98	♦ J3	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ K	♣ A52				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness !C

Board: 2	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A3	♠ K74				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ73	♥ QT962	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K965	♦ AJ	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AT4	♣ K82				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 3	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ9532	♠ QT64		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 83	♥ AQT	Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AJ5	♦ 3	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ	♣ AQT87				
Contract: 6 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 4	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ73	♠ A8				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ Q9632	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A83	♦ QT9	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ QT	♣ A53				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ KJT82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J94	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ KQT53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 874	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ KQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ972	
HCP: 14+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 5

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJT82  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AJT  
 ♣ J94

#### South:

♠ AQ643  
 ♥ KQ53  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 6

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQT53  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 874

#### South:

♠ AJ974  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ K983  
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 7

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ2  
 ♥ AJ952  
 ♦ KJ972  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ 75  
 ♥ KQ87  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ A653

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ AQ643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 865	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ AJ974	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K983	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ 75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 15	♣ A653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 5

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJT82  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AJT  
 ♣ J94

#### South:

♠ AQ643  
 ♥ KQ53  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 6

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQT53  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 874

#### South:

♠ AJ974  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ K983  
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 7

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ2  
 ♥ AJ952  
 ♦ KJ972  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ 75  
 ♥ KQ87  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ A653

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ KQ97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT75	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT2	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 652	

---

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ T842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT9	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ 942	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 8

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 5 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ97  
 ♥ AJT75  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ K9

#### South:

♠ AJ6  
 ♥ Q9432  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦	X
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 9

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 8  
 ♥ AKJ43  
 ♦ QJT2  
 ♣ 652

#### South:

♠ AKJ96  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 10

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ T842  
 ♥ AKJT9  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ K4

#### South:

♠ AQJ93  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KJ743  
 ♣ 32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 11

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 942  
 ♥ QJ742  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ KQ7

#### South:

♠ A86  
 ♥ AKT86  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ A53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 8**      ♠ AJ6      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ Q9432      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ J643

---

**Board: 9**      ♠ AKJ96      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q965      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ QT3

---

**Board: 10**      ♠ AQJ93      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 2      East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ743  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ 32

---

**Board: 11**      ♠ A86      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKT86      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 43  
HCP: 15+1      ♣ A53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 8

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 5♥ South

### North:

♠ KQ97  
 ♥ AJT75  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ K9

### South:

♠ AJ6  
 ♥ Q9432  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J643

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 9

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ 8  
 ♥ AKJ43  
 ♦ QJT2  
 ♣ 652

### South:

♠ AKJ96  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QT3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 10

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ T842  
 ♥ AKJT9  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ K4

### South:

♠ AQJ93  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KJ743  
 ♣ 32

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 11

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ 942  
 ♥ QJ742  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ KQ7

### South:

♠ A86  
 ♥ AKT86  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ A53

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ AQ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT	
HCP: 21	♣ A54	

---

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ KQT98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q42	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ A2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 12

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

### North:

♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AK85  
 ♦ KJT  
 ♣ A54

### South:

♠ K94  
 ♥ Q97632  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 13

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ North

### North:

♠ KQT98  
 ♥ KT  
 ♦ QT4  
 ♣ Q42

### South:

♠ A543  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ AJ93  
 ♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 14

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ A2  
 ♥ 9764  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ AJ93

### South:

♠ KT86  
 ♥ AKT52  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ T84

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ K94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q97632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ A543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 15	♣ 65	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ KT86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ6	♠ K94				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK85	♥ Q97632	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KJT	♦ A2	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A54	♣ K6	Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king

---

Board: 13	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT98	♠ A543		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KT	♥ AQ6	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ QT4	♦ AJ93				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q42	♣ 65				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT

---

Board: 14	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A2	♠ KT86				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 9764	♥ AKT52	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ7	♦ A	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ93	♣ T84	Pass	4 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6 ♥ South			Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ KQT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q532	West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ AK432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ AKJ43	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ952	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT96

♥ Q532

♦ A

♣ KT6

South:

♠ AJ732

♥ AJT

♦ -

♣ AQJ54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
5 ♦	X	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK432

♥ T6

♦ KQT3

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QT765

♥ AK7

♦ A964

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ A85

♦ KQ952

♣ -

South:

♠ 98752

♥ 3

♦ A

♣ AKQJ32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 15**      ♠ AJ732      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJT      West (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ -  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ AQJ54

---

**Board: 16**      ♠ QT765      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AK7      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A964  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ 2

---

**Board: 17**      ♠ 98752      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 3      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A  
HCP: 14+3      ♣ AKQJ32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT96

♥ Q532

♦ A

♣ KT6

South:

♠ AJ732

♥ AJT

♦ -

♣ AQJ54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
5 ♦	X	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK432

♥ T6

♦ KQT3

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QT765

♥ AK7

♦ A964

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ A85

♦ KQ952

♣ -

South:

♠ 98752

♥ 3

♦ A

♣ AKQJ32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ K94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ KJT	

---

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ KQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T6	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ J98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K85	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K94	♠ AT3				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ J987	♥ AKQT2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ2	♦ 98	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ KJT	♣ 983				
Contract: 4 ♥ South					1. Jacoby 2NT	

Board: 19	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ6	♠ A95		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ J9763	♥ AQT2	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AK7	♦ J86	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
South HCP: 20	♣ T6	♣ AKQ	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♥ South					1. Jacoby 2NT	
					2. Blackwood 0314, for !H	
					3. A=1/5 or 4/5	

Board: 20	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J98	♠ A53				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KT92	♥ AQJ874	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K85	♦ J7	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ	♣ 54				
Contract: 4 ♥ South					1. Jacoby 2NT	

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ AT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 983	

---

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ A95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J86	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ A53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K94	♠ AT3				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ J987	♥ AKQT2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ2	♦ 98	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ KJT	♣ 983				
Contract: 4 ♥ South					1. Jacoby 2NT	

Board: 19	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ6	♠ A95		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ J9763	♥ AQT2	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AK7	♦ J86	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
South HCP: 20	♣ T6	♣ AKQ	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♥ South					1. Jacoby 2NT	
					2. Blackwood 0314, for !H	
					3. A=1/5 or 4/5	

Board: 20	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J98	♠ A53				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KT92	♥ AQJ874	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K85	♦ J7	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ	♣ 54				
Contract: 4 ♥ South					1. Jacoby 2NT	



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 21**      ♠ Q4      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKJ73      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A763  
HCP: 17+1      ♣ K4

---

**Board: 22**      ♠ AQ97      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQT9542      East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ K  
HCP: 15+3      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 23**      ♠ K98      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K7432      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ75  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 21

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q4  
 ♥ AKJ73  
 ♦ A763  
 ♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ  
 ♥ T642  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AJ95

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 22

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+3  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AQ97  
 ♥ AQT9542  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ KT653  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ KQT64

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 23

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K98  
 ♥ K7432  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ K

South:

♠ A5  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AJT63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ KJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

---

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ KT653	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQT64	

---

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ A5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJT63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 21

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q4  
 ♥ AKJ73  
 ♦ A763  
 ♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ  
 ♥ T642  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AJ95

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 22

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+3  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AQ97  
 ♥ AQT9542  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ KT653  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ KQT64

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 23

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K98  
 ♥ K7432  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ K

South:

♠ A5  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AJT63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ AJ63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ AJT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J6	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ J852	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 24

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ63  
♥ 9865  
♦ A9  
♣ AQ3

#### South:

♠ KQ982  
♥ K7  
♦ KJT4  
♣ J5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 25

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJT3  
♥ KJ854  
♦ AJ  
♣ J6

#### South:

♠ Q5  
♥ AQ63  
♦ Q76  
♣ AT52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

### Board: 26

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ J852  
♥ KQ765  
♦ A  
♣ AQ3

#### South:

♠ AKQT74  
♥ 92  
♦ QJ62  
♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ KQ982	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ Q5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q76	
HCP: 14	♣ AT52	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ AKQT74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 24

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

### North:

♠ AJ63  
♥ 9865  
♦ A9  
♣ AQ3

### South:

♠ KQ982  
♥ K7  
♦ KJT4  
♣ J5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 25

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

### North:

♠ AJT3  
♥ KJ854  
♦ AJ  
♣ J6

### South:

♠ Q5  
♥ AQ63  
♦ Q76  
♣ AT52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

### Board: 26

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ J852  
♥ KQ765  
♦ A  
♣ AQ3

### South:

♠ AKQT74  
♥ 92  
♦ QJ62  
♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ AQJ72	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 975	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ T842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T2	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ J9752	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 976	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 27

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ72  
 ♥ KJT5  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ KT93  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ T4  
 ♣ AQ64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 28

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14+3  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ T842  
 ♥ A972  
 ♦ T2  
 ♣ AKQ

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ KQT865  
 ♦ AKJ97  
 ♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 29

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ J9752  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ AQ7

#### South:

♠ AK83  
 ♥ Q974  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 932

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ KT93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T4	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ97	
HCP: 14+3	♣ J8	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ AK83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14	♣ 932	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 27

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ72  
 ♥ KJT5  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ KT93  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ T4  
 ♣ AQ64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 28

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14+3  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ T842  
 ♥ A972  
 ♦ T2  
 ♣ AKQ

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ KQT865  
 ♦ AKJ97  
 ♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 29

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ J9752  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ AQ7

#### South:

♠ AK83  
 ♥ Q974  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 932

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ QT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ98	

---

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ KQJ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ973	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 30

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

### North:

♠ QT74  
 ♥ T  
 ♦ AKJT  
 ♣ AJ98

### South:

♠ AKJ653  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 31

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

### North:

♠ KQJ93  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ973  
 ♣ 87

### South:

♠ AT82  
 ♥ JT63  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ AKJ653	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ6	

---

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ AT82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 30

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

### North:

♠ QT74  
 ♥ T  
 ♦ AKJT  
 ♣ AJ98

### South:

♠ AKJ653  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 31

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

### North:

♠ KQJ93  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ973  
 ♣ 87

### South:

♠ AT82  
 ♥ JT63  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ J6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ AK86	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ K984	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ 8732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 32

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ J6  
 ♥ Q854  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ AK86

#### South:

♠ A93  
 ♥ AKJT76  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 33

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ K984  
 ♥ Q7542  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQ

#### South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKJ9  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ KT753

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 34

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12+3  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ 8732  
 ♥ AT5  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ AJ7

#### South:

♠ AKQJ64  
 ♥ Q9873  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ A93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A86	
HCP: 16+2	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ AQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KT753	

---

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ AKQJ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 32

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ J6  
 ♥ Q854  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ AK86

#### South:

♠ A93  
 ♥ AKJT76  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 33

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ K984  
 ♥ Q7542  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQ

#### South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKJ9  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ KT753

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 34

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12+3  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ 8732  
 ♥ AT5  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ AJ7

#### South:

♠ AKQJ64  
 ♥ Q9873  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ KQT53	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q8754	

---

<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ AKJ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 18	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ 87632	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 35

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQT53  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ Q8754

#### South:

♠ A762  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ AKQT5  
 ♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 36

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ A852  
 ♦ AQ87  
 ♣ T

#### South:

♠ 3  
 ♥ KJT63  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AQJ72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 37

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ 87632  
 ♥ KQ43  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ T

#### South:

♠ KQ54  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ KT42  
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ A762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQJ72	

---

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ KQ54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT42	
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 35

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQT53  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ Q8754

#### South:

♠ A762  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ AKQT5  
 ♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 36

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ A852  
 ♦ AQ87  
 ♣ T

#### South:

♠ 3  
 ♥ KJT63  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AQJ72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 37

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ 87632  
 ♥ KQ43  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ T

#### South:

♠ KQ54  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ KT42  
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 38**      ♠ KQ53      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK9432  
HCP: 15+2      ♣ K65

---

**Board: 39**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A8762      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ94  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ AT86

---

**Board: 40**      ♠ AKJ7      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJ      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 8  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ KJ9743

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ -

♦ AK9432

♣ K65

South:

♠ AJ976

♥ T5

♦ Q

♣ AT873

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ A8762

♦ KQ94

♣ AT86

South:

♠ Q84

♥ KJT5

♦ JT5

♣ KQJ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ KJ

♦ 8

♣ KJ9743

South:

♠ QT652

♥ T

♦ AJ52

♣ A85

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ AJ976	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AT873	

---

<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ Q84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT5	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

---

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ QT652	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ -

♦ AK9432

♣ K65

South:

♠ AJ976

♥ T5

♦ Q

♣ AT873

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ A8762

♦ KQ94

♣ AT86

South:

♠ Q84

♥ KJT5

♦ JT5

♣ KQJ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ KJ

♦ 8

♣ KJ9743

South:

♠ QT652

♥ T

♦ AJ52

♣ A85

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 41**      ♠ K8642      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ84  
HCP: 15+2      ♣ KT9

---

**Board: 42**      ♠ AKT9      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQT4      West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K3  
HCP: 17      ♣ Q97

---

**Board: 43**      ♠ AK2      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q965432      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ Q9  
HCP: 11+3      ♣ 6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 41

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15+2  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ K8642  
♥ -  
♦ AKQ84  
♣ KT9

#### South:

♠ AQ75  
♥ KQJ5  
♦ T9  
♣ QJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 42

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKT9  
♥ KQT4  
♦ K3  
♣ Q97

#### South:

♠ Q  
♥ A9875  
♦ A875  
♣ K63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
X	4 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 43

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 11+3  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK2  
♥ Q965432  
♦ Q9  
♣ 6

#### South:

♠ Q5  
♥ AKJ87  
♦ 65  
♣ KJT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ AQ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

---

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9875	West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A875	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K63	

---

<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ Q5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 65	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJT3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 41

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15+2  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ K8642  
♥ -  
♦ AKQ84  
♣ KT9

#### South:

♠ AQ75  
♥ KQJ5  
♦ T9  
♣ QJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 42

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKT9  
♥ KQT4  
♦ K3  
♣ Q97

#### South:

♠ Q  
♥ A9875  
♦ A875  
♣ K63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
X	4 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 43

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 11+3  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK2  
♥ Q965432  
♦ Q9  
♣ 6

#### South:

♠ Q5  
♥ AKJ87  
♦ 65  
♣ KJT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ AJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A42	
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ KJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ4	

---

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ KQ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 13	♣ J32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 44

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ AJ84  
 ♥ QJT9  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ K8

### South:

♠ T  
 ♥ AK532  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ AJ75

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 45

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ KJ3  
 ♥ AQ732  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AJ4

### South:

♠ 8  
 ♥ KJ94  
 ♦ AQJ76  
 ♣ K87

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 46

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ KQ43  
 ♥ KT  
 ♦ KJ43  
 ♣ J32

### South:

♠ AT985  
 ♥ AJ872  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q97	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ75	

---

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K87	

---

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ AT985	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q87	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 44

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ AJ84  
 ♥ QJT9  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ K8

### South:

♠ T  
 ♥ AK532  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ AJ75

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 45

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ KJ3  
 ♥ AQ732  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AJ4

### South:

♠ 8  
 ♥ KJ94  
 ♦ AQJ76  
 ♣ K87

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 46

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ KQ43  
 ♥ KT  
 ♦ KJ43  
 ♣ J32

### South:

♠ AT985  
 ♥ AJ872  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ QJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J752	

---

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ AQ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T63	
HCP: 14	♣ AK82	

---

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J986	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 47

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ QJ9  
 ♥ AK874  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ J752

#### South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ J932  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 48

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ83  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ T63  
 ♣ AK82

#### South:

♠ KJ974  
 ♥ AK62  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 49

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ K  
 ♥ KQ6542  
 ♦ J986  
 ♣ KT

#### South:

♠ AJ43  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ Q54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 16	♣ Q84	

---

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ KJ974	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ AJ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 47

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ South

### North:

♠ QJ9  
 ♥ AK874  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ J752

### South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ J932  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 48

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ AQ83  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ T63  
 ♣ AK82

### South:

♠ KJ974  
 ♥ AK62  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 49

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ South

### North:

♠ K  
 ♥ KQ6542  
 ♦ J986  
 ♣ KT

### South:

♠ AJ43  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ Q54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ KJ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK52	
HCP: 15	♣ KT54	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ Q83	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K8653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ76	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ JT64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 50

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ75  
♥ J  
♦ AK52  
♣ KT54

#### South:

♠ AQT64  
♥ AKT9  
♦ 9  
♣ Q93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 51

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q83  
♥ K8653  
♦ Q  
♣ KQ76

#### South:

♠ AJ54  
♥ AQJ4  
♦ 95  
♣ AT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 52

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16+1  
Contract: 5 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ JT64  
♥ A983  
♦ AQ6  
♣ K3

#### South:

♠ AQ  
♥ T6542  
♦ KJ  
♣ AQ94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ AQT64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q93	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ AJ54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 16	♣ AT4	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T6542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 50

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ75  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ KT54

#### South:

♠ AQT64  
 ♥ AKT9  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 51

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q83  
 ♥ K8653  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ76

#### South:

♠ AJ54  
 ♥ AQJ4  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ AT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 52

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 5 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ JT64  
 ♥ A983  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ K3

#### South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ T6542  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AQ94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ KQ942	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q874	West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKT3	

---

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ A75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ4	

---

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ A963	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 53

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ942  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ Q874  
 ♣ AKT3

#### South:

♠ AJ75  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
X	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 54

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A75  
 ♥ KJ642  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AJ4

#### South:

♠ Q  
 ♥ AT853  
 ♦ AT84  
 ♣ K72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 55

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ A963  
 ♥ KQJ83  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J98

#### South:

♠ K2  
 ♥ A754  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AQ6532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ AJ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q53	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ5	West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

---

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K72	

---

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ K2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ6532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 53

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ942  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ Q874  
 ♣ AKT3

#### South:

♠ AJ75  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
X	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 54

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A75  
 ♥ KJ642  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AJ4

#### South:

♠ Q  
 ♥ AT853  
 ♦ AT84  
 ♣ K72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 55

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ A963  
 ♥ KQJ83  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J98

#### South:

♠ K2  
 ♥ A754  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AQ6532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 56**      ♠ AQ4      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AT52      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ T76  
HCP: 13      ♣ K92

---

**Board: 57**      ♠ J98      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQ754      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ Q85  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ AJ

---

**Board: 58**      ♠ KJ7      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ Q864      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQT

---

**Board: 59**      ♠ AQ975      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 87      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ5  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ Q84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 56

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ4  
♥ AT52  
♦ T76  
♣ K92

#### South:

♠ 52  
♥ KQJ93  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ 86

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 57

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ J98  
♥ AQ754  
♦ Q85  
♣ AJ

#### South:

♠ A6  
♥ K983  
♦ KJT72  
♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 58

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ KJ7  
♥ Q864  
♦ KQ5  
♣ KQT

#### South:

♠ Q4  
♥ AKT52  
♦ A763  
♣ 54

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 59

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ975  
♥ 87  
♦ KJ5  
♣ Q84

#### South:

♠ J643  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ A76  
♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ 52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 86	

---

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ A6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ Q4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A763	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 54	

---

<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ J643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A76	
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 56

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ4  
 ♥ AT52  
 ♦ T76  
 ♣ K92

#### South:

♠ 52  
 ♥ KQJ93  
 ♦ AKQ3  
 ♣ 86

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 57

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ J98  
 ♥ AQ754  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ AJ

#### South:

♠ A6  
 ♥ K983  
 ♦ KJT72  
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 58

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ KJ7  
 ♥ Q864  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ KQT

#### South:

♠ Q4  
 ♥ AKT52  
 ♦ A763  
 ♣ 54

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 59

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ975  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ Q84

#### South:

♠ J643  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ JT43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT	
HCP: 13	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ A9652	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT8	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J93	West (RHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ AKQJ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 60

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ JT43  
 ♥ QT96  
 ♦ AKT  
 ♣ KT

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ AKJ854  
 ♦ J543  
 ♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 61

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ A9652  
 ♥ AT8  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ K8

#### South:

♠ KQ83  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQ7654

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
5♥	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 62

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKQJ8  
 ♥ KT84  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ K32

#### South:

♠ 32  
 ♥ A6532  
 ♦ AKQ62  
 ♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 60**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ854      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J543  
HCP: 14+2      ♣ AJ7

---

**Board: 61**      ♠ KQ83      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 7      West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A6      West (LHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.  
HCP: 15+2      ♣ AQ7654

---

**Board: 62**      ♠ 32      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A6532      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ62  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ 8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 60

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ JT43  
 ♥ QT96  
 ♦ AKT  
 ♣ KT

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ AKJ854  
 ♦ J543  
 ♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 61

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ A9652  
 ♥ AT8  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ K8

#### South:

♠ KQ83  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQ7654

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
5♥	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 62

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKQJ8  
 ♥ KT84  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ K32

#### South:

♠ 32  
 ♥ A6532  
 ♦ AKQ62  
 ♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ 98543	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ AK975	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 98543

♥ AK5

♦ AT3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 94

♦ J2

♣ AK632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK975

♥ AQ852

♦ 74

♣ K

South:

♠ J8432

♥ -

♦ AK62

♣ AT94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !C king

## South hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ KQ62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK632	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ J8432	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 98543

♥ AK5

♦ AT3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 94

♦ J2

♣ AK632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK975

♥ AQ852

♦ 74

♣ K

South:

♠ J8432

♥ -

♦ AK62

♣ AT94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !C king

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ AQ973	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 97	

---

<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ AJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 13	♣ T98	

---

<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 65

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ973  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ 97

#### South:

♠ KJ82  
 ♥ QT  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AKT43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 66

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AJ2  
 ♥ J873  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ T98

#### South:

♠ Q87  
 ♥ AQT65  
 ♦ QT8  
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 67

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ 3  
 ♥ K9762  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AKQT9

#### South:

♠ AQ872  
 ♥ AQJT  
 ♦ AT9  
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ KJ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKT43	

---

<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ Q87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ AQ872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ973

♥ K6

♦ AKJ6

♣ 97

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ QT

♦ 72

♣ AKT43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ J873

♦ AK7

♣ T98

South:

♠ Q87

♥ AQT65

♦ QT8

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ K9762

♦ 83

♣ AKQT9

South:

♠ AQ872

♥ AQJT

♦ AT9

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ J3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 653	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ97	

---

<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ K8642	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 32	

---

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ AQ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 15	♣ A975	

---

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ KJ532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK43	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 68

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ J3  
 ♥ AQ82  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ AQ97

#### South:

♠ A42  
 ♥ KJ954  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K632

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 69

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ K8642  
 ♥ K873  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 32

#### South:

♠ QJT95  
 ♥ AJ52  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 70

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQ8  
 ♥ QJ98  
 ♦ QT  
 ♣ A975

#### South:

♠ K95  
 ♥ A5432  
 ♦ A742  
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 71

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ532  
 ♥ T  
 ♦ AK43  
 ♣ 653

#### South:

♠ A876  
 ♥ K975  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AQJT9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ A42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K632	

---

<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ QJT95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q5	

---

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ K95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A742	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ A876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 68

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ J3  
 ♥ AQ82  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ AQ97

#### South:

♠ A42  
 ♥ KJ954  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K632

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 69

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ K8642  
 ♥ K873  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 32

#### South:

♠ QJT95  
 ♥ AJ52  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 70

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQ8  
 ♥ QJ98  
 ♦ QT  
 ♣ A975

#### South:

♠ K95  
 ♥ A5432  
 ♦ A742  
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 71

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ532  
 ♥ T  
 ♦ AK43  
 ♣ 653

#### South:

♠ A876  
 ♥ K975  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AQJT9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ AQ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ43	
HCP: 20	♣ AJT	

---

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ AT987	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A65	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ 9643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 16	♣ QT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 72

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ82  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ KQ43  
 ♣ AJT

#### South:

♠ KJT65  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQ93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 73

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AT987  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ AQ62  
 ♣ 5

#### South:

♠ KQ632  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 74

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ 9643  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ QT

#### South:

♠ A87  
 ♥ KT853  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A653

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ KJT65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ93	

---

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ KQ632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J84	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK2	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ A87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 72

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ82  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ KQ43  
 ♣ AJT

#### South:

♠ KJT65  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQ93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 73

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AT987  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ AQ62  
 ♣ 5

#### South:

♠ KQ632  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 74

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ 9643  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ QT

#### South:

♠ A87  
 ♥ KT853  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A653

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ A6532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A643	

---

<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ J843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8	

---

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ K65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A965	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ Q742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 14	♣ AK72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 75

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ A6532  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ A643

#### South:

♠ KQJ87  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ QJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 76

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ J843  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ AKJ8

#### South:

♠ AKQ62  
 ♥ Q6432  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 77

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K65  
 ♥ Q9432  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A965

#### South:

♠ AJ  
 ♥ JT65  
 ♦ AJT5  
 ♣ QJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

### Board: 78

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q742  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AK72

#### South:

♠ AKJT6  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ QT63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 75**      ♠ KQJ87      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q93      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K8  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ QJ5

---

**Board: 76**      ♠ AKQ62      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ Q6432      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 87  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ 4

---

**Board: 77**      ♠ AJ      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ JT65      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJT5  
HCP: 14      ♣ QJ7

---

**Board: 78**      ♠ AKJT6      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 85      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KT  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ QT63

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 75

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

### North:

♠ A6532  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ A643

### South:

♠ KQJ87  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ QJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 76

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

### North:

♠ J843  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ AKJ8

### South:

♠ AKQ62  
 ♥ Q6432  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 77

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

### North:

♠ K65  
 ♥ Q9432  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A965

### South:

♠ AJ  
 ♥ JT65  
 ♦ AJT5  
 ♣ QJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

### Board: 78

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

### North:

♠ Q742  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AK72

### South:

♠ AKJT6  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ QT63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 79**      ♠ AJ962      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQT92      West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ 53

---

**Board: 80**      ♠ AKJ6      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K943      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 16      ♣ J2

---

**Board: 81**      ♠ JT962      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AK3      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 72  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ A94

---

**Board: 82**      ♠ Q96      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AK742      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 76  
HCP: 18+1      ♣ AKQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 79

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJ962  
 ♥ AQT92  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 53

#### South:

♠ KQ54  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ KQJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
X	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 80

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13+3  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ K943  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ J2

#### South:

♠ QT  
 ♥ AJT8762  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 81

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ JT962  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ A94

#### South:

♠ AK853  
 ♥ T9  
 ♦ AQJT  
 ♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 82

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q96  
 ♥ AK742  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AKQ

#### South:

♠ AK8  
 ♥ QJ9853  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 79**      ♠ KQ54      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KJ5      West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQJ7

---

**Board: 80**      ♠ QT      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AJT8762      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q6  
HCP: 13+3      ♣ A9

---

**Board: 81**      ♠ AK853      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T9      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AQJT  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ 65

---

**Board: 82**      ♠ AK8      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ QJ9853      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ 94

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 79

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJ962  
 ♥ AQT92  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 53

#### South:

♠ KQ54  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ KQJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
X	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 80

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13+3  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ K943  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ J2

#### South:

♠ QT  
 ♥ AJT8762  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 81

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ JT962  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ A94

#### South:

♠ AK853  
 ♥ T9  
 ♦ AQJT  
 ♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 82

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q96  
 ♥ AK742  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AKQ

#### South:

♠ AK8  
 ♥ QJ9853  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

**Board: 83**      ♠ AKJ4      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QT542      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 65  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ A8

---

**Board: 84**      ♠ QJT4      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ6  
 HCP: 17      ♣ AKQJ

---

**Board: 85**      ♠ A6532      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ32  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ J2

---

**Board: 86**      ♠ AQ842      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT5      East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ JT  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ K2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 83</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q63		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QT542	♥ AK97	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14+1	♦ 65	♦ AQ7	Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 17	♣ A8	♣ QT9				
Contract: 6 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Quantitative 4NT

<b>Board: 84</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QJT4	♠ A9875				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ J4	♥ KQ5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ6	♦ K4	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AKQJ	♣ 943				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 85</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A6532	♠ KJ87		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ J5	♥ K96	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AQ32	♦ K87				
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ A75				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 86</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AQ842	♠ K5				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT5	♥ J87432	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17+1	♦ JT	♦ A	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12+2	♣ K2	♣ A643	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6 ♥ South			Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 83**      ♠ Q63      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AK97      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 17      ♣ QT9

---

**Board: 84**      ♠ A9875      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQ5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K4  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ 943

---

**Board: 85**      ♠ KJ87      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K96      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ K87  
HCP: 14      ♣ A75

---

**Board: 86**      ♠ K5      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ J87432      East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ A643

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 83</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q63		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QT542	♥ AK97	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14+1	♦ 65	♦ AQ7	Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 17	♣ A8	♣ QT9				
Contract: 6 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Quantitative 4NT

<b>Board: 84</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QJT4	♠ A9875				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ J4	♥ KQ5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ6	♦ K4	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AKQJ	♣ 943				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 85</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A6532	♠ KJ87		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ J5	♥ K96	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AQ32	♦ K87				
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ A75				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 86</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AQ842	♠ K5				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT5	♥ J87432	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17+1	♦ JT	♦ A	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12+2	♣ K2	♣ A643	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6 ♥ South			Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ QJT93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ AJ85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17	♣ A63	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ KJ965	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ72	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 87

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QJT93  
 ♥ AJ875  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K5

#### South:

♠ AK652  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ A82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 88

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AJ85  
 ♥ QJT9  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ A63

#### South:

♠ 743  
 ♥ AK432  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ T4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 89

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ965  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ KQJ72  
 ♣ 4

#### South:

♠ AQT32  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ AK652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A82	

---

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ 743	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T4	

---

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ AQT32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQJ65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 87

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QJT93  
 ♥ AJ875  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K5

#### South:

♠ AK652  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ A82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 88

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AJ85  
 ♥ QJT9  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ A63

#### South:

♠ 743  
 ♥ AK432  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ T4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 89

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ965  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ KQJ72  
 ♣ 4

#### South:

♠ AQT32  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ AQ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ A84	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQJ5	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ KQT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ QJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 90

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

### North:

♠ AQ9  
 ♥ J7643  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ A3

### South:

♠ 64  
 ♥ AK982  
 ♦ AT9  
 ♣ K75

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 91

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ South

### North:

♠ A84  
 ♥ T7643  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQJ5

### South:

♠ JT9  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness !D  
 3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 92

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ KQT5  
 ♥ AKQ84  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ QJ

### South:

♠ J4  
 ♥ JT965  
 ♦ AK963  
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness !C  
 3. Cue bid, a !C stopper  
 4. surplus  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for !H  
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ 64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K75	

---

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ JT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK65	
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ J4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK963	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 90

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

### North:

♠ AQ9  
 ♥ J7643  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ A3

### South:

♠ 64  
 ♥ AK982  
 ♦ AT9  
 ♣ K75

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 91

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ South

### North:

♠ A84  
 ♥ T7643  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQJ5

### South:

♠ JT9  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness !D  
 3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 92

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ KQT5  
 ♥ AKQ84  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ QJ

### South:

♠ J4  
 ♥ JT965  
 ♦ AK963  
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness !C  
 3. Cue bid, a !C stopper  
 4. surplus  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for !H  
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ A764	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 86	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ AK32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K86	
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ Q642	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ KQJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K64	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 93

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ A764  
 ♥ KQT93  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ 86

#### South:

♠ KT9  
 ♥ AJ754  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 94

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK32  
 ♥ KQT9  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ K7

#### South:

♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ765  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AJ63

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 95

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q642  
 ♥ KJ872  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AK

#### South:

♠ AT5  
 ♥ T964  
 ♦ AKT9  
 ♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 96

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ QJ97

#### South:

♠ T8632  
 ♥ AQT8  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ KT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ4	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ63	

---

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ AT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ T8632	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 93</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A764	♠ KT9		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQT93	♥ AJ754	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 14+1	♦ KQ	♦ 73	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 86	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 94</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AK32	♠ 6				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ KQT9	♥ AJ765	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K86	♦ A75	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14+1	♣ K7	♣ AJ63	Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 7 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness !S 3. Blackwood 0314, for !H 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 95</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q642	♠ AT5		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ872	♥ T964	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ Q3	♦ AKT9	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 96</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KQJ5	♠ T8632				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ K5	♥ AQT8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K64	♦ Q2	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ97	♣ A3				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ A75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J6543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ94	

---

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ AJT65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A76	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ J4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KT98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 97

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A75  
 ♥ J6543  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AJ94

#### South:

♠ K986  
 ♥ AKT92  
 ♦ JT  
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 98

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJT65  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ KJ

#### South:

♠ K8732  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ A943

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠
		All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 99

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ J4  
 ♥ AKT952  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KT98

#### South:

♠ AK8  
 ♥ J873  
 ♦ KJT4  
 ♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ K986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ K8732	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A943	

---

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ AK8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT4	
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 97

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

### North:

♠ A75  
 ♥ J6543  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AJ94

### South:

♠ K986  
 ♥ AKT92  
 ♦ JT  
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 98

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

### North:

♠ AJT65  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ KJ

### South:

♠ K8732  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ A943

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠
		All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 99

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ J4  
 ♥ AKT952  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KT98

### South:

♠ AK8  
 ♥ J873  
 ♦ KJT4  
 ♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ A75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT7	

---

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ953	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJT6	

---

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ KJT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K98	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K52	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 100

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ A75  
 ♥ KJ432  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AT7

#### South:

♠ QJ  
 ♥ QT975  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KJ95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 101

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ 4  
 ♥ KJ953  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AKJT6

#### South:

♠ 96  
 ♥ AQT62  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ 742

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
X	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 102

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJT7  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ KJ4

#### South:

♠ AQ984  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AT87

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ QJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ95	

---

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ 96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT62	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 742	

---

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ AQ984	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q73	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 100

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ A75  
 ♥ KJ432  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AT7

#### South:

♠ QJ  
 ♥ QT975  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KJ95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 101

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ 4  
 ♥ KJ953  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AKJT6

#### South:

♠ 96  
 ♥ AQT62  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ 742

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
X	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 102

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJT7  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ KJ4

#### South:

♠ AQ984  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AT87

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ AK3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ742	West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ AJT965	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 15+2	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ AK765	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 103

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK3  
 ♥ QJ742  
 ♦ KQT7  
 ♣ 9

#### South:

♠ Q  
 ♥ AKT95  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ KQ64

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
X	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 104

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJT965  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ QJ

#### South:

♠ KQ874  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ 763

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 105

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK765  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ KJ74

#### South:

♠ J943  
 ♥ AK65  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A82

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT95	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A65	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ64	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ KQ874	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 763	

---

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ J943	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 103

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK3  
 ♥ QJ742  
 ♦ KQT7  
 ♣ 9

#### South:

♠ Q  
 ♥ AKT95  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ KQ64

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
X	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 104

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJT965  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ QJ

#### South:

♠ KQ874  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ 763

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 105

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK765  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ KJ74

#### South:

♠ J943  
 ♥ AK65  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A82

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ J652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ852	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 92	

---

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ Q73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 106

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ J652  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ KQ73  
 ♣ Q

#### South:

♠ A94  
 ♥ Q7643  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ A97

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 107

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q  
 ♥ AJT73  
 ♦ KJ852  
 ♣ 92

#### South:

♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ K962  
 ♦ AT9  
 ♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 108

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q73  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ JT  
 ♣ AQJ3

#### South:

♠ AJT  
 ♥ AQJ42  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ A94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A97	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ AKJ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT9	
HCP: 15	♣ T6	

---

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ AJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K54	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 106

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ J652  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ KQ73  
 ♣ Q

#### South:

♠ A94  
 ♥ Q7643  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ A97

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 107

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q  
 ♥ AJT73  
 ♦ KJ852  
 ♣ 92

#### South:

♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ K962  
 ♦ AT9  
 ♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 108

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q73  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ JT  
 ♣ AQJ3

#### South:

♠ AJT  
 ♥ AQJ42  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ 95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT74	

---

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ K83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 17	♣ AK85	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ J862	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 953	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 109

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 95  
 ♥ AKJT5  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ AT74

#### South:

♠ A8  
 ♥ 9732  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ J98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 110

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ K83  
 ♥ AT65  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ AK85

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ KQ843  
 ♦ QJ854  
 ♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

### Board: 111

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ J862  
 ♥ AK532  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ AT  
 ♥ QJ98  
 ♦ AJ72  
 ♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ A8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 14	♣ J98	

---

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ854	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ3	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ AT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ72	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 109

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 95  
 ♥ AKJT5  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ AT74

South:

♠ A8  
 ♥ 9732  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ J98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 110

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K83  
 ♥ AT65  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ AK85

South:

♠ -  
 ♥ KQ843  
 ♦ QJ854  
 ♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

### Board: 111

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J862  
 ♥ AK532  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ A

South:

♠ AT  
 ♥ QJ98  
 ♦ AJ72  
 ♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ A842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT4	
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ T9832	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ AQ92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 112

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

### North:

♠ A842  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ QT4  
 ♣ K85

### South:

♠ KQJ96  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ J6532  
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

### Board: 113

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

### North:

♠ T9832  
 ♥ AKJ3  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ K6

### South:

♠ AKQ65  
 ♥ T6  
 ♦ AT84  
 ♣ J8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 114

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

### North:

♠ AQ92  
 ♥ T52  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AQ97

### South:

♠ JT876  
 ♥ AKQ64  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ KQJ96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6532	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ AKQ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT84	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J8	

---

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ JT876	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 112

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

### North:

♠ A842  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ QT4  
 ♣ K85

### South:

♠ KQJ96  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ J6532  
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

### Board: 113

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

### North:

♠ T9832  
 ♥ AKJ3  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ K6

### South:

♠ AKQ65  
 ♥ T6  
 ♦ AT84  
 ♣ J8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 114

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

### North:

♠ AQ92  
 ♥ T52  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AQ97

### South:

♠ JT876  
 ♥ AKQ64  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 115**      ♠ AJ853      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ JT      West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ J  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ AQ976

---

**Board: 116**      ♠ K96      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A752      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ6  
HCP: 16      ♣ 64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 115

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AJ853  
 ♥ JT  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ976

### South:

♠ K9742  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 116

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

### North:

♠ K96  
 ♥ A752  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ 64

### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ KQJ98  
 ♦ T92  
 ♣ AJ752

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ K9742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A72	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A65	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T92	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ752	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 115

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AJ853  
 ♥ JT  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ976

### South:

♠ K9742  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 116

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

### North:

♠ K96  
 ♥ A752  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ 64

### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ KQJ98  
 ♦ T92  
 ♣ AJ752

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ AQJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT9	

---

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ AKT76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ JT5	

---

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ KQ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 76	
HCP: 13	♣ A963	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 117

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ AJ753  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ QT9

#### South:

♠ KT5  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ A63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 118

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKT76  
 ♥ A942  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ A5

#### South:

♠ Q98  
 ♥ KQJT6  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 119

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ953  
 ♦ KQT6  
 ♣ JT5

#### South:

♠ KQT7  
 ♥ A764  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ K96

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 120

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ84  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ A963

#### South:

♠ AJ532  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ954  
 ♣ 87

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 117**      ♠ KT5      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q964      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 14      ♣ A63

---

**Board: 118**      ♠ Q98      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQJT6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ J4  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ KJ6

---

**Board: 119**      ♠ KQT7      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A764      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A7  
HCP: 16      ♣ K96

---

**Board: 120**      ♠ AJ532      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ954  
HCP: 15+2      ♣ 87

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 117

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ AJ753  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ QT9

#### South:

♠ KT5  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ A63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 118

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKT76  
 ♥ A942  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ A5

#### South:

♠ Q98  
 ♥ KQJT6  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 119

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ953  
 ♦ KQT6  
 ♣ JT5

#### South:

♠ KQT7  
 ♥ A764  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ K96

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 120

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ84  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ A963

#### South:

♠ AJ532  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ954  
 ♣ 87

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 121**      ♠ A7      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJT54      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 65  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ AJT8

---

**Board: 122**      ♠ AKQ2      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A984      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ K87  
HCP: 16      ♣ 73

---

**Board: 123**      ♠ KQ753      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QJ96      West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJT  
HCP: 11+1      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 124**      ♠ QJ92      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A74      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 63  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK86

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 121

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ South

### North:

♠ A7  
 ♥ AJT54  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AJT8

### South:

♠ QJ5  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ Q972

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 122

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ 73

### South:

♠ J8543  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AQT  
 ♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 123

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

### North:

♠ KQ753  
 ♥ QJ96  
 ♦ QJT  
 ♣ 7

### South:

♠ A984  
 ♥ AK743  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 124

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ QJ92  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AK86

### South:

♠ AKT65  
 ♥ KQT3  
 ♦ JT  
 ♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ QJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 14	♣ Q972	

---

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ J8543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q42	

---

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ A984	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK743	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ AKT65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 121

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ South

### North:

♠ A7  
 ♥ AJT54  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AJT8

### South:

♠ QJ5  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ Q972

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 122

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ 73

### South:

♠ J8543  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AQT  
 ♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 123

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

### North:

♠ KQ753  
 ♥ QJ96  
 ♦ QJT  
 ♣ 7

### South:

♠ A984  
 ♥ AK743  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 124

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ QJ92  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AK86

### South:

♠ AKT65  
 ♥ KQT3  
 ♦ JT  
 ♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ AQ853	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K43	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ AJ653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT98	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ 63	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q87	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 125

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ853  
 ♥ Q862  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ KJ962  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ K754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 126

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ653  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AT98  
 ♣ 74

#### South:

♠ KQT92  
 ♥ JT7  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 127

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ 63  
 ♥ AQ983  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ A65

#### South:

♠ AKJT  
 ♥ KJT7  
 ♦ KT95  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ KJ962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K754	

---

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ KQT92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ32	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ AKJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT95	
HCP: 18	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 125

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ853  
 ♥ Q862  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ KJ962  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ K754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 126

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ653  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AT98  
 ♣ 74

#### South:

♠ KQT92  
 ♥ JT7  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 127

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ 63  
 ♥ AQ983  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ A65

#### South:

♠ AKJT  
 ♥ KJT7  
 ♦ KT95  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ AKJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K64	
HCP: 23	♣ AKT5	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ J87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A874	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ Q765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 128

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11+2  
Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKJT  
♥ AJ  
♦ K64  
♣ AKT5

#### South:

♠ Q6543  
♥ -  
♦ AQ832  
♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

### Board: 129

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 17+3  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ J87  
♥ AQ965  
♦ A874  
♣ J

#### South:

♠ AKQ9532  
♥ KJ72  
♦ 3  
♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 130

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q765  
♥ T43  
♦ AKJ  
♣ A75

#### South:

♠ AKJ94  
♥ Q7  
♦ Q9765  
♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 128**      ♠ Q6543      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ832  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ QJ9

---

**Board: 129**      ♠ AKQ9532      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KJ72      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 17+3      ♣ A

---

**Board: 130**      ♠ AKJ94      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ Q7      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q9765  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ 8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 128

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11+2  
Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKJT  
♥ AJ  
♦ K64  
♣ AKT5

#### South:

♠ Q6543  
♥ -  
♦ AQ832  
♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

### Board: 129

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 17+3  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ J87  
♥ AQ965  
♦ A874  
♣ J

#### South:

♠ AKQ9532  
♥ KJ72  
♦ 3  
♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 130

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q765  
♥ T43  
♦ AKJ  
♣ A75

#### South:

♠ AKJ94  
♥ Q7  
♦ Q9765  
♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 131**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ743      West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K742  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ Q94

---

**Board: 132**      ♠ K872      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQ43      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 984  
HCP: 13      ♣ A2

---

**Board: 133**      ♠ AJ63      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QJ653      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ A  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ AT2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 131

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ KQJ743  
 ♦ K742  
 ♣ Q94

#### South:

♠ AKJ54  
 ♥ T965  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 132

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ K872  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ A2

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ K9862  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ KQT64

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 133

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJ63  
 ♥ QJ653  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AT2

#### South:

♠ K74  
 ♥ AKT2  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 131**      ♠ AKJ54      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T965      West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ J9  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ A3

---

**Board: 132**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K9862      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ3  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ KQT64

---

**Board: 133**      ♠ K74      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKT2      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ J52  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 131

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ KQJ743  
 ♦ K742  
 ♣ Q94

#### South:

♠ AKJ54  
 ♥ T965  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 132

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ K872  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ A2

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ K9862  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ KQT64

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 133

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJ63  
 ♥ QJ653  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AT2

#### South:

♠ K74  
 ♥ AKT2  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 134**      ♠ AKQJ93      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T962      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A9  
HCP: 14+2      ♣ 4

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ QJT86      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJ964      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ Q  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ K6

---

**Board: 136**      ♠ KJ73      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQ62      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A94  
HCP: 13      ♣ 98

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 134

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ AKQJ93  
 ♥ T962  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 4

### South:

♠ T  
 ♥ AK874  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ A9762

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 135

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ QJT86  
 ♥ AJ964  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K6

### South:

♠ AK753  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KT5  
 ♣ T742

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

### Board: 136

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ KJ73  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ 98

### South:

♠ A9642  
 ♥ J987  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A9762	

---

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ AK753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T742	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ A9642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 134

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ AKQJ93  
 ♥ T962  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 4

### South:

♠ T  
 ♥ AK874  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ A9762

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 135

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ QJT86  
 ♥ AJ964  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K6

### South:

♠ AK753  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KT5  
 ♣ T742

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

### Board: 136

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ KJ73  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ 98

### South:

♠ A9642  
 ♥ J987  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ AQ92	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q98	

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ AQ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 14	♣ KT96	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ AJT32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K9743	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 137

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ92  
 ♥ QJ764  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ Q98

#### South:

♠ T5  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ AKT5  
 ♣ J42

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 138

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ84  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ KT96

#### South:

♠ JT976  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 139

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJT32  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ K9743

#### South:

♠ K975  
 ♥ JT52  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. !S queen and !C king

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ T5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT5	
HCP: 15	♣ J42	

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ JT976	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ K975	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A42	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 137

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ92  
 ♥ QJ764  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ Q98

#### South:

♠ T5  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ AKT5  
 ♣ J42

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 138

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ84  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ KT96

#### South:

♠ JT976  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 139

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJT32  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ K9743

#### South:

♠ K975  
 ♥ JT52  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. !S queen and !C king



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ 65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A86	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ AK9843	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A84	

---

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ AJT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K87	
HCP: 14	♣ KT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 140

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ 65  
♥ AQT9  
♦ A86  
♣ AQ52

#### South:

♠ A743  
♥ KJ653  
♦ KJ9  
♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 141

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK9843  
♥ T6  
♦ J6  
♣ A84

#### South:

♠ QJT52  
♥ Q8  
♦ KQ72  
♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 142

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJT8  
♥ KT62  
♦ K87  
♣ KT

#### South:

♠ Q7543  
♥ -  
♦ AQ4  
♣ AJ984

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ A743	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ QJT52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ72	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ Q7543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ984	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 140

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ 65  
♥ AQT9  
♦ A86  
♣ AQ52

#### South:

♠ A743  
♥ KJ653  
♦ KJ9  
♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 141

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK9843  
♥ T6  
♦ J6  
♣ A84

#### South:

♠ QJT52  
♥ Q8  
♦ KQ72  
♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 142

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJT8  
♥ KT62  
♦ K87  
♣ KT

#### South:

♠ Q7543  
♥ -  
♦ AQ4  
♣ AJ984

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

**Board: 143**      ♠ AK983      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K2  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ K765

---

**Board: 144**      ♠ K72      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ54      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ2  
 HCP: 13      ♣ 963

---

**Board: 145**      ♠ QJ974      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 62  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ AT7

---

**Board: 146**      ♠ AQJ5      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QT62      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AT  
 HCP: 16      ♣ K62

---

**Board: 147**      ♠ J      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q8732      West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ9  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ AJ83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 143</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK983	♠ JT754		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q9	♥ AJ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ K2	♦ A9	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ K765	♣ AT2				
Contract: 6 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 144</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K72	♠ 64				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ982	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 963	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 145</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ QJ974	♠ AKT862		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ KT	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ 62	♦ K87				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ AT7	♣ 64				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 146</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AQJ5	♠ 86				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ QT62	♥ AJ984	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AT	♦ QJ54	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ K62	♣ A7				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 147</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ J	♠ 963		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q8732	♥ AK64	3 ♠	X	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AJ9	♦ K72	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	♣ K96				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 143**      ♠ JT754      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJ5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A9  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ AT2

---

**Board: 144**      ♠ 64      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQ982      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ KJ84

---

**Board: 145**      ♠ AKT862      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KT      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ K87  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ 64

---

**Board: 146**      ♠ 86      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AJ984      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ54  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ A7

---

**Board: 147**      ♠ 963      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AK64      West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K72  
HCP: 13      ♣ K96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 143</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK983	♠ JT754		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q9	♥ AJ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ K2	♦ A9	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ K765	♣ AT2				
Contract: 6 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 144</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K72	♠ 64				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ982	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 963	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 145</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ QJ974	♠ AKT862		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ KT	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ 62	♦ K87				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ AT7	♣ 64				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 146</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AQJ5	♠ 86				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ QT62	♥ AJ984	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AT	♦ QJ54	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ K62	♣ A7				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 147</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ J	♠ 963		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q8732	♥ AK64	3 ♠	X	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AJ9	♦ K72	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	♣ K96				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ AJT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ KJ75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 72	

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ T5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 148

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

### North:

♠ AJT8  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ AKQT8  
 ♣ T

### South:

♠ K7653  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 149

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

### North:

♠ KJ75  
 ♥ AT973  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 72

### South:

♠ AQT  
 ♥ QJ64  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 150

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

### North:

♠ T5  
 ♥ Q762  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ AQ93

### South:

♠ 932  
 ♥ AKJT95  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ K7653	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKQ5	

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ AQT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 964	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ 932	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K865	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 148

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJT8  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ AKQT8  
 ♣ T

#### South:

♠ K7653  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 149

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KJ75  
 ♥ AT973  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 72

#### South:

♠ AQT  
 ♥ QJ64  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 150

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ T5  
 ♥ Q762  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ AQ93

#### South:

♠ 932  
 ♥ AKJT95  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ Q543	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT5	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ AKQ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q652	
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ AKJ984	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K43	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 151

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q543  
 ♥ K9832  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AKT5

#### South:

♠ AT72  
 ♥ AJT5  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 152

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ Q652  
 ♣ K6

#### South:

♠ JT9872  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ QJ95

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 153

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKJ984  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ QT75  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ 753

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ AT72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ JT9872	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ95	

---

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ QT75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A72	
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 151

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q543  
 ♥ K9832  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AKT5

South:

♠ AT72  
 ♥ AJT5  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 152

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ Q652  
 ♣ K6

South:

♠ JT9872  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ QJ95

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 153

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ984  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ K

South:

♠ QT75  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ 753

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ JT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKQ63	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ KQJ763	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ43	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ QT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ JT  
 ♥ K975  
 ♦ T9  
 ♣ AKQ63

#### South:

♠ 9873  
 ♥ AQJ862  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 155

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ763  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ KJ43

#### South:

♠ AT842  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 156

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT5  
 ♥ AJ962  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ J7

#### South:

♠ AK3  
 ♥ Q8753  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ 9873	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ AT842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ9	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ AK3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ K975

♦ T9

♣ AKQ63

South:

♠ 9873

♥ AQJ862

♦ AQJ

♣ -

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ763

♥ -

♦ QJ2

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ AT842

♥ AQ6

♦ 54

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT5

♥ AJ962

♦ AQ8

♣ J7

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q8753

♦ KT

♣ QT4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ AJT75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 943	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ4	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ KT72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A96	
HCP: 13	♣ 92	

---

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ KQ975	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT75

♥ K6

♦ 943

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ K982

♥ AQ95

♦ K8

♣ A87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT72

♥ AQ32

♦ A96

♣ 92

South:

♠ AJ984

♥ 5

♦ QT75

♣ A85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ975

♥ A64

♦ Q

♣ K654

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ KQ8

♦ AK98

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ K982	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 16	♣ A87	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ AJ984	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT75	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A85	

---

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ AJ632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK98	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT75

♥ K6

♦ 943

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ K982

♥ AQ95

♦ K8

♣ A87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT72

♥ AQ32

♦ A96

♣ 92

South:

♠ AJ984

♥ 5

♦ QT75

♣ A85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ975

♥ A64

♦ Q

♣ K654

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ KQ8

♦ AK98

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ KJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ AQJ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 160

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 5♥ South

### North:

♠ KJ2  
 ♥ AT86  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ Q8

### South:

♠ Q975  
 ♥ QJ9753  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 161

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ North

### North:

♠ AQJ73  
 ♥ T  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ J84

### South:

♠ KT42  
 ♥ AJ72  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ52

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ Q975	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ KT42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AT86

♦ KJ97

♣ Q8

South:

♠ Q975

♥ QJ9753

♦ A

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ T

♦ KQ84

♣ J84

South:

♠ KT42

♥ AJ72

♦ J

♣ AQ52

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ AQT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 987	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ6	

---

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ AK952	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ K9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 162

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQT4  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ AQJ6

#### South:

♠ K6532  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 163

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK952  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ 5

#### South:

♠ Q87643  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AT4  
 ♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 164

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ K9  
 ♥ AJ843  
 ♦ T2  
 ♣ KQ87

#### South:

♠ Q63  
 ♥ KT976  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ K6532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ Q87643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ9	

---

<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ Q63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K85	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 162

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQT4  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ AQJ6

#### South:

♠ K6532  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 163

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK952  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ 5

#### South:

♠ Q87643  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AT4  
 ♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 164

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ K9  
 ♥ AJ843  
 ♦ T2  
 ♣ KQ87

#### South:

♠ Q63  
 ♥ KT976  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ AK84	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ AKT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A76	
HCP: 13	♣ Q86	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ A7652	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK84

♥ J6432

♦ AK6

♣ 6

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ98

♦ QJ7

♣ AQJ83

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ T652

♦ A76

♣ Q86

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AKQ94

♦ 4

♣ JT75

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ A7652

♥ AK973

♦ Q6

♣ T

South:

♠ KQJT4

♥ Q8

♦ AK53

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJ83	

---

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ Q82	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT75	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ KQJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK53	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 165

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK84  
 ♥ J6432  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ 6

#### South:

♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ AQJ83

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 166

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKT  
 ♥ T652  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ Q86

#### South:

♠ Q82  
 ♥ AKQ94  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ JT75

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

### Board: 167

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 7♠ South

#### North:

♠ A7652  
 ♥ AK973  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ T

#### South:

♠ KQJT4  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ AK2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q82	
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	

---

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ Q5432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ 53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ JT432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK762	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 168

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ QT65  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ Q96

#### South:

♠ Q6  
 ♥ AK932  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AKT73

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 169

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ Q5432  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ K3

#### South:

♠ AJ76  
 ♥ AKJ93  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 170

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ 53  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ AKJ94  
 ♣ 95

#### South:

♠ QJT7  
 ♥ QT763  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 171

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ JT432  
 ♥ T  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AK762

#### South:

♠ AQ87  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ Q95

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ Q6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKT73	

---

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ AJ76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ QJT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ AQ87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 168

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ QT65  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ Q96

#### South:

♠ Q6  
 ♥ AK932  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AKT73

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 169

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ Q5432  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ K3

#### South:

♠ AJ76  
 ♥ AKJ93  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 170

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ 53  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ AKJ94  
 ♣ 95

#### South:

♠ QJT7  
 ♥ QT763  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 171

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ JT432  
 ♥ T  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AK762

#### South:

♠ AQ87  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ Q95

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ A743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 95	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	

---

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ AQJ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A987	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A743

♥ A72

♦ 95

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ QJT52

♥ K853

♦ AQJ

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ K7

♦ A987

♣ 74

South:

♠ KT43

♥ 982

♦ KQ6

♣ AK2

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

X 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ QJT52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ KT43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 982	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A743

♥ A72

♦ 95

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ QJT52

♥ K853

♦ AQJ

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ K7

♦ A987

♣ 74

South:

♠ KT43

♥ 982

♦ KQ6

♣ AK2

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

X 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 174**      ♠ AT8542      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A862      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ Q  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ K3

---

**Board: 175**      ♠ JT974      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A72      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ AT

---

**Board: 176**      ♠ KT63      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKT3      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 19      ♣ A9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 174

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AT8542  
 ♥ A862  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K3

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ QJT93  
 ♦ AT7  
 ♣ AQT82

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 175

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ JT974  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ AT

#### South:

♠ AKQ862  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ 743

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 176

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ KT63  
 ♥ AKT3  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ A9

#### South:

♠ AQ5  
 ♥ Q9652  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ JT8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQT82	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ AKQ862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 743	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ AQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 174

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AT8542  
 ♥ A862  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K3

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ QJT93  
 ♦ AT7  
 ♣ AQT82

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 175

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ JT974  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ AT

#### South:

♠ AKQ862  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ 743

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 176

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ KT63  
 ♥ AKT3  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ A9

#### South:

♠ AQ5  
 ♥ Q9652  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ JT8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ 76432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ AKJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 18	♣ 75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 76432

♥ AQT9

♦ A2

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 652

♦ QT3

♣ KJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ QJ3

♦ AKT9

♣ 75

South:

♠ QT643

♥ AT95

♦ 4

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

## South hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ AKJ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT3	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ QT643	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 76432

♥ AQT9

♦ A2

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 652

♦ QT3

♣ KJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ QJ3

♦ AKT9

♣ 75

South:

♠ QT643

♥ AT95

♦ 4

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ AJ9654	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ AK63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KT986	

---

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ KQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J8743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ9654

♥ AKQ95

♦ K

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ 2

♦ A964

♣ KQ74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK63

♥ AQ

♦ KT

♣ KT986

South:

♠ Q8542

♥ K5

♦ AQ98

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J8743

♦ KJ4

♣ A7

South:

♠ A63

♥ AKQ2

♦ A876

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ KQ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A964	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ74	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ Q8542	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ A63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A876	
HCP: 19	♣ Q4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ9654

♥ AKQ95

♦ K

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ 2

♦ A964

♣ KQ74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK63

♥ AQ

♦ KT

♣ KT986

South:

♠ Q8542

♥ K5

♦ AQ98

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J8743

♦ KJ4

♣ A7

South:

♠ A63

♥ AKQ2

♦ A876

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ 82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJT	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT98	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ QJ98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 182</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 82	♠ AQ5				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ 8543	♥ AQT976	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK2	♦ JT6	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJT	♣ K	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6 ♥ South			Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 8	♠ QJ		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QT843	♥ AKJ9	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AKT98	♦ Q54	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ 9832				
Contract: 4 ♥ South			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Jacoby 2NT</li> <li>2. shortness !S</li> </ol>			

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QJ98	♠ AKT743				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ J4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ5	♦ A73	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ4	♣ 73				
Contract: 4 ♠ South			1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ AQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ QJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	
HCP: 13	♣ 9832	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ AKT743	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A73	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 182</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 82	♠ AQ5				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ 8543	♥ AQT976	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK2	♦ JT6	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJT	♣ K	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6 ♥ South			Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 183</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 8	♠ QJ		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QT843	♥ AKJ9	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AKT98	♦ Q54	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ 9832				
Contract: 4 ♥ South			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Jacoby 2NT</li> <li>2. shortness !S</li> </ol>			

<b>Board: 184</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QJ98	♠ AKT743				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ J4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ5	♦ A73	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ4	♣ 73				
Contract: 4 ♠ South			1. Jacoby 2NT			

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ AT952	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ54	

---

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ K7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 185

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

### North:

♠ AT952  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJ54

### South:

♠ KQ864  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ K63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 186

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

### North:

♠ K7  
 ♥ AK854  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ KT98

### South:

♠ A93  
 ♥ QT632  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ QJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ KQ864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J93	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K63	

---

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ A93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 185

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

### North:

♠ AT952  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJ54

### South:

♠ KQ864  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ K63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 186

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

### North:

♠ K7  
 ♥ AK854  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ KT98

### South:

♠ A93  
 ♥ QT632  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ QJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ AJ832	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 75	

---

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ J5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7642	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ832  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AJ98  
 ♣ 75

South:

♠ KQT974  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 188

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J5  
 ♥ AJ96  
 ♦ A7642  
 ♣ K3

South:

♠ -  
 ♥ KQT732  
 ♦ QT3  
 ♣ AQT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 189

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T  
 ♥ QJ862  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ K82

South:

♠ A764  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ 93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ KQT974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQT9	

---

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ A764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q95	
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJ832  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AJ98  
 ♣ 75

#### South:

♠ KQT974  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 188

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ J5  
 ♥ AJ96  
 ♦ A7642  
 ♣ K3

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ KQT732  
 ♦ QT3  
 ♣ AQT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 189

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ T  
 ♥ QJ862  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ K82

#### South:

♠ A764  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ 93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ K4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ AK973	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ A6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9842	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ KJT865	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J54	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 190

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K4  
 ♥ JT986  
 ♦ KQT4  
 ♣ AT

South:

♠ QT87  
 ♥ KQ432  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 191

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK973  
 ♥ Q752  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ K

South:

♠ QT54  
 ♥ AKJ63  
 ♦ T3  
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 192

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A6  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ 9842  
 ♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KT  
 ♥ AJ952  
 ♦ KQ76  
 ♣ T3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 193

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KJT865  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ A2

South:

♠ A973  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AK72  
 ♣ QJ5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 190**      ♠ QT87      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQ432      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ 95

---

**Board: 191**      ♠ QT54      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKJ63      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ T3  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ A4

---

**Board: 192**      ♠ KT      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AJ952      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ76  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ T3

---

**Board: 193**      ♠ A973      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ J8      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK72  
HCP: 15      ♣ QJ5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 190

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ K4  
 ♥ JT986  
 ♦ KQT4  
 ♣ AT

#### South:

♠ QT87  
 ♥ KQ432  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 191

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK973  
 ♥ Q752  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ QT54  
 ♥ AKJ63  
 ♦ T3  
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 192

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ A6  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ 9842  
 ♣ KQ7

#### South:

♠ KT  
 ♥ AJ952  
 ♦ KQ76  
 ♣ T3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 193

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJT865  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ A2

#### South:

♠ A973  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AK72  
 ♣ QJ5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ AQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT63	
HCP: 14	♣ Q83	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ AQJ984	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ9	

---

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ AJ95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A9732	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 194

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ QT65  
 ♦ AT63  
 ♣ Q83

#### South:

♠ JT98  
 ♥ AK943  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 195

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQJ984  
 ♥ T6  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ QJ9

#### South:

♠ K762  
 ♥ AQ52  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ A54

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 196

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 5♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJ95  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ A9732

#### South:

♠ Q8732  
 ♥ KQJ3  
 ♦ AT73  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ JT98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ K762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

---

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ Q8732	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT73	
HCP: 12+1	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 194

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

### North:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ QT65  
 ♦ AT63  
 ♣ Q83

### South:

♠ JT98  
 ♥ AK943  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 195

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ North

### North:

♠ AQJ984  
 ♥ T6  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ QJ9

### South:

♠ K762  
 ♥ AQ52  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ A54

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 196

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 5♠ North

### North:

♠ AJ95  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ A9732

### South:

♠ Q8732  
 ♥ KQJ3  
 ♦ AT73  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

**Board: 197**      ♠ Q6432      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A6      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQ98  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 198**      ♠ K      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ73      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ76  
 HCP: 13      ♣ J732

---

**Board: 199**      ♠ AJT73      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 64  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ Q86

---

**Board: 200**      ♠ K      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AT642      East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ2      East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ KT84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 197

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q6432  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AKQ98  
 ♣ 3

#### South:

♠ AKJT5  
 ♥ KQJT  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 198

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K  
 ♥ KJ73  
 ♦ KQ76  
 ♣ J732

#### South:

♠ QT  
 ♥ AQ642  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ AQ64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 199

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJT73  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ Q86

#### South:

♠ KQ952  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 200

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 11+3  
 Contract: 5 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ K  
 ♥ AT642  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ KT84

#### South:

♠ J9732  
 ♥ KQJ753  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦	X
Pass	4 ♥	5 ♦	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

**Board: 197**      ♠ AKJT5      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 6  
 HCP: 19+1      ♣ AJT

---

**Board: 198**      ♠ QT      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ642      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 42  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ AQ64

---

**Board: 199**      ♠ KQ952      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q54      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q3  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ AJ9

---

**Board: 200**      ♠ J9732      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ753      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ -      East (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ A2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 197

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q6432  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AKQ98  
 ♣ 3

#### South:

♠ AKJT5  
 ♥ KQJT  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 198

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K  
 ♥ KJ73  
 ♦ KQ76  
 ♣ J732

#### South:

♠ QT  
 ♥ AQ642  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ AQ64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 199

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJT73  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ Q86

#### South:

♠ KQ952  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 200

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 11+3  
 Contract: 5 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ K  
 ♥ AT642  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ KT84

#### South:

♠ J9732  
 ♥ KQJ753  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦	X
Pass	4 ♥	5 ♦	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ KT943	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQJ82	

---

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ KJ854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 15+3	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ 98542	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A653	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT943

♥ KQ

♦ 7

♣ AQJ82

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ A8

♦ K982

♣ K64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ854

♥ AQJ742

♦ A

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ632

♥ 9

♦ 8643

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98542

♥ A4

♦ A653

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKT763

♥ KQT7

♦ K

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ AQ85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K982	
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

---

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ AQ632	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8643	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ2	

---

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ AKT763	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT943

♥ KQ

♦ 7

♣ AQJ82

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ A8

♦ K982

♣ K64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ854

♥ AQJ742

♦ A

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ632

♥ 9

♦ 8643

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98542

♥ A4

♦ A653

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKT763

♥ KQT7

♦ K

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ AT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8542	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ QJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 98743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K74	

---

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ AKQ97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T32	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 204

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17+3  
 South HCP: 10+2  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AT74  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ KQJ8542  
 ♣ AK

#### South:

♠ K9853  
 ♥ AKT62  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 205

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ QJ6  
 ♥ 98743  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K74

#### South:

♠ 85  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ KJT  
 ♣ J952

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 206

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ97  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ T32  
 ♣ J5

#### South:

♠ T6532  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AK963

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ K9853	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ 85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT	
HCP: 13	♣ J952	

---

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ T6532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK963	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 204

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17+3  
 South HCP: 10+2  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AT74  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ KQJ8542  
 ♣ AK

#### South:

♠ K9853  
 ♥ AKT62  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 205

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ QJ6  
 ♥ 98743  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K74

#### South:

♠ 85  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ KJT  
 ♣ J952

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 206

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ97  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ T32  
 ♣ J5

#### South:

♠ T6532  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AK963

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ AKQJ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 852	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT4	

---

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ A9542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q53	

---

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ KQJ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 207

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQJ73  
♥ -  
♦ 852  
♣ AQT4

#### South:

♠ 9842  
♥ AK5  
♦ QJ7  
♣ K85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 208

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ A9542  
♥ KT  
♦ KQ5  
♣ Q53

#### South:

♠ KQT86  
♥ J942  
♦ AJ2  
♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 209

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ98  
♥ A32  
♦ K5  
♣ AJ6

#### South:

♠ A542  
♥ QJ  
♦ QJ9  
♣ KQ72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ 9842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

---

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ KQT86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ A542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 207

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQJ73  
♥ -  
♦ 852  
♣ AQT4

#### South:

♠ 9842  
♥ AK5  
♦ QJ7  
♣ K85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 208

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ A9542  
♥ KT  
♦ KQ5  
♣ Q53

#### South:

♠ KQT86  
♥ J942  
♦ AJ2  
♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 209

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ98  
♥ A32  
♦ K5  
♣ AJ6

#### South:

♠ A542  
♥ QJ  
♦ QJ9  
♣ KQ72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

**Board: 210**      ♠ AQJ94      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A63      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AT3  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ JT

---

**Board: 211**      ♠ J65      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQT743      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K85  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ K

---

**Board: 212**      ♠ KQ64      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ2      East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ95  
 HCP: 14      ♣ 64

---

**Board: 213**      ♠ 4      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ832      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQT73  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ Q5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 210

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ AT3  
 ♣ JT

#### South:

♠ K6532  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 211

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ J65  
 ♥ KQT743  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ AQ8  
 ♥ A965  
 ♦ AT73  
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			

### Board: 212

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ64  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ 64

#### South:

♠ AJT953  
 ♥ AQ83  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 213

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 4  
 ♥ KJ832  
 ♦ KQT73  
 ♣ Q5

#### South:

♠ AQ8  
 ♥ A654  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AKJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 210**      ♠ K6532      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJ7      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ K2  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ Q82

---

**Board: 211**      ♠ AQ8      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A965      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AT73  
HCP: 17      ♣ QJ

---

**Board: 212**      ♠ AJT953      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQ83      East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ -  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ KQ5

---

**Board: 213**      ♠ AQ8      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A654      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 65  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKJT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 210

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ AT3  
 ♣ JT

#### South:

♠ K6532  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 211

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ J65  
 ♥ KQT743  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ AQ8  
 ♥ A965  
 ♦ AT73  
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			

### Board: 212

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ64  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ 64

#### South:

♠ AJT953  
 ♥ AQ83  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 213

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 4  
 ♥ KJ832  
 ♦ KQT73  
 ♣ Q5

#### South:

♠ AQ8  
 ♥ A654  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AKJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 214**      ♠ A6      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T9862      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A86  
HCP: 15+1      ♣ AKT

---

**Board: 215**      ♠ Q9652      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QT      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ98  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ K6

---

**Board: 216**      ♠ AKJ9      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJT84      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ -  
HCP: 17+1      ♣ AJ98

---

**Board: 217**      ♠ Q      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQT96      West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AT653  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ J4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 214

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A6  
♥ T9862  
♦ A86  
♣ AKT

#### South:

♠ QJ72  
♥ AKQJ7  
♦ 3  
♣ 873

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 215

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ Q9652  
♥ QT  
♦ AJ98  
♣ K6

#### South:

♠ AJ84  
♥ A94  
♦ 72  
♣ A982

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 216

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 17+1  
South HCP: 14+2  
Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ9  
♥ KJT84  
♦ -  
♣ AJ98

#### South:

♠ Q  
♥ AQ762  
♦ K7643  
♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 217

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 14+2  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q  
♥ KQT96  
♦ AT653  
♣ J4

#### South:

♠ A6  
♥ AJ8532  
♦ J9  
♣ AT8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 214**      ♠ QJ72      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQJ7      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 3  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ 873

---

**Board: 215**      ♠ AJ84      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A94      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 72  
HCP: 13      ♣ A982

---

**Board: 216**      ♠ Q      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQ762      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K7643  
HCP: 14+2      ♣ K4

---

**Board: 217**      ♠ A6      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJ8532      West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ J9  
HCP: 14+2      ♣ AT8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 214

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A6  
♥ T9862  
♦ A86  
♣ AKT

#### South:

♠ QJ72  
♥ AKQJ7  
♦ 3  
♣ 873

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 215

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ Q9652  
♥ QT  
♦ AJ98  
♣ K6

#### South:

♠ AJ84  
♥ A94  
♦ 72  
♣ A982

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 216

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 17+1  
South HCP: 14+2  
Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ9  
♥ KJT84  
♦ -  
♣ AJ98

#### South:

♠ Q  
♥ AQ762  
♦ K7643  
♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 217

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 14+2  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q  
♥ KQT96  
♦ AT653  
♣ J4

#### South:

♠ A6  
♥ AJ8532  
♦ J9  
♣ AT8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ KQ76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT74	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

---

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ KQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K6532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT92	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ Q54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 218

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQ76  
♥ QT74  
♦ Q2  
♣ KQ4

#### South:

♠ T852  
♥ AK986  
♦ A  
♣ A32

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 219

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 17+1  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQ6  
♥ K6532  
♦ A  
♣ QT92

#### South:

♠ 9  
♥ AQJ87  
♦ Q94  
♣ AKJ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 220

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q54  
♥ Q986  
♦ AQ3  
♣ AJ8

#### South:

♠ AKJ  
♥ AKJT3  
♦ 4  
♣ Q976

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 218**      ♠ T852      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AK986      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A  
HCP: 15+1      ♣ A32

---

**Board: 219**      ♠ 9      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ87      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ Q94  
HCP: 17+1      ♣ AKJ7

---

**Board: 220**      ♠ AKJ      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKJT3      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 18+1      ♣ Q976

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 218

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQ76  
 ♥ QT74  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ KQ4

#### South:

♠ T852  
 ♥ AK986  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A32

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 219

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQ6  
 ♥ K6532  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QT92

#### South:

♠ 9  
 ♥ AQJ87  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ AKJ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 220

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q54  
 ♥ Q986  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ AJ8

#### South:

♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AKJT3  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ Q976

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ A8643	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ843	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ AJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT6	
HCP: 14	♣ QT86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8643

♥ Q7

♦ J

♣ AQ843

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ AK

♦ Q985

♣ K62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ K9

♦ AT6

♣ QT86

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ T4

♦ J

♣ AK754

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥	3 ♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ KQJ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q985	
HCP: 18	♣ K62	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ KQ974	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK754	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8643

♥ Q7

♦ J

♣ AQ843

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ AK

♦ Q985

♣ K62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ K9

♦ AT6

♣ QT86

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ T4

♦ J

♣ AK754

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥	3 ♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ KJ863	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ Q6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT5	
HCP: 13	♣ J972	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ 7	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ876542	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 4+4	♣ J52	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 223

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ863  
 ♥ KQ974  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 5

#### South:

♠ A754  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ K976  
 ♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♠ <sup>9</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !S queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=2

### Board: 224

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+3  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q6  
 ♥ AK65  
 ♦ KT5  
 ♣ J972

#### South:

♠ KT  
 ♥ QJT9873  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

### Board: 225

Dealer: East  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 4+4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5 ♥X South

#### North:

♠ 7  
 ♥ QJ876542  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ J52

#### South:

♠ K63  
 ♥ T9  
 ♦ K872  
 ♣ A643

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4 ♥	4 ♠	5 ♥
X	All Pass		

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 223**      ♠ A754      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K976  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKJ

---

**Board: 224**      ♠ KT      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ QJT9873      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q  
HCP: 12+3      ♣ A84

---

**Board: 225**      ♠ K63      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
Dealer: East      ♥ T9      East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ K872      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ A643      East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.  
West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 223

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ863  
 ♥ KQ974  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 5

#### South:

♠ A754  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ K976  
 ♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♠ <sup>9</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !S queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=2

### Board: 224

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+3  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q6  
 ♥ AK65  
 ♦ KT5  
 ♣ J972

#### South:

♠ KT  
 ♥ QJT9873  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

### Board: 225

Dealer: East  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 4+4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5 ♥X South

#### North:

♠ 7  
 ♥ QJ876542  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ J52

#### South:

♠ K63  
 ♥ T9  
 ♦ K872  
 ♣ A643

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4 ♥	4 ♠	5 ♥
X	All Pass		

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ K85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

---

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ AK987	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ97	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ AJ62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 15	♣ 97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 226

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ K85  
 ♥ A875  
 ♦ KQ97  
 ♣ J9

#### South:

♠ A94  
 ♥ JT943  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 227

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK987  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AQJ97  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ JT63  
 ♥ AQJT  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ A65

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no !S queen			
5. King ask by available bid			
6. K=1			

### Board: 228

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AJ62  
 ♥ KT54  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ 97

#### South:

♠ Q9  
 ♥ AQ973  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AT653

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ A94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A64	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ JT63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

---

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ Q9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AT653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 226

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ K85  
 ♥ A875  
 ♦ KQ97  
 ♣ J9

#### South:

♠ A94  
 ♥ JT943  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 227

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK987  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AQJ97  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ JT63  
 ♥ AQJT  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ A65

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no !S queen			
5. King ask by available bid			
6. K=1			

### Board: 228

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AJ62  
 ♥ KT54  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ 97

#### South:

♠ Q9  
 ♥ AQ973  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AT653

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ742	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ52	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K52	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ J8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT7	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

---

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ J4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A982	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 229

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ KJ742  
 ♦ AKJ52  
 ♣ K52

#### South:

♠ QJ3  
 ♥ AQT65  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
X	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 230

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ J8  
 ♥ JT72  
 ♦ AKT7  
 ♣ AJ3

#### South:

♠ Q42  
 ♥ AK964  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQT8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 231

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ J4  
 ♥ KT963  
 ♦ A982  
 ♣ KJ

#### South:

♠ 62  
 ♥ AQJ4  
 ♦ KQT73  
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ QJ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT65	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 984	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ Q42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQT8	

---

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ 62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT73	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 229

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ -  
 ♥ KJ742  
 ♦ AKJ52  
 ♣ K52

#### South:

♠ QJ3  
 ♥ AQT65  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
X	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 230

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ J8  
 ♥ JT72  
 ♦ AKT7  
 ♣ AJ3

#### South:

♠ Q42  
 ♥ AK964  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQT8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 231

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ J4  
 ♥ KT963  
 ♦ A982  
 ♣ KJ

#### South:

♠ 62  
 ♥ AQJ4  
 ♦ KQT73  
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ K8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ64	
HCP: 15	♣ JT7	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ AQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K92	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK93

♦ KJ64

♣ JT7

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ QJ765

♦ AQ8

♣ A8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQT953

♦ 6

♣ K92

South:

♠ K54

♥ KJ76

♦ QJ4

♣ A63

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ AQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ K54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK93

♦ KJ64

♣ JT7

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ QJ765

♦ AQ8

♣ A8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQT953

♦ 6

♣ K92

South:

♠ K54

♥ KJ76

♦ QJ4

♣ A63

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 234**      ♠ T8      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQ86      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJT9  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ 75

---

**Board: 235**      ♠ KJ543      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKT87      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 5  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ 84

---

**Board: 236**      ♠ QT72      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJ76      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ8

---

**Board: 237**      ♠ JT      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKJ53      West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J42  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ K62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 234

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ T8  
 ♥ KQ86  
 ♦ AKJT9  
 ♣ 75

#### South:

♠ AQJ  
 ♥ AJ975  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A962

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 235

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ543  
 ♥ AKT87  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 84

#### South:

♠ T986  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 236

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ QT72  
 ♥ KJ76  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AJ8

#### South:

♠ AK943  
 ♥ QT2  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ T72

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 237

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ JT  
 ♥ AKJ53  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ K62

#### South:

♠ AK76  
 ♥ QT97  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ J98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ AQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A962	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ T986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ AK943	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T72	

---

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ AK76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT97	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 234

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ T8  
 ♥ KQ86  
 ♦ AKJT9  
 ♣ 75

#### South:

♠ AQJ  
 ♥ AJ975  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A962

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 235

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ543  
 ♥ AKT87  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 84

#### South:

♠ T986  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 236

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ QT72  
 ♥ KJ76  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AJ8

#### South:

♠ AK943  
 ♥ QT2  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ T72

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 237

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ JT  
 ♥ AKJ53  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ K62

#### South:

♠ AK76  
 ♥ QT97  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ J98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ AQT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 14	♣ 974	

---

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ AQJ52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ A9764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ3	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ QT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 238

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQT  
♥ A864  
♦ KJ9  
♣ 974

#### South:

♠ K63  
♥ Q9752  
♦ 86  
♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 239

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQJ52  
♥ QJ2  
♦ K64  
♣ 74

#### South:

♠ K864  
♥ 87  
♦ T92  
♣ AKQJ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 240

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ A9764  
♥ KT2  
♦ Q5  
♣ KJ3

#### South:

♠ KQJT2  
♥ AQ3  
♦ 72  
♣ 542

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 241

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 13+3  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT7  
♥ QJ742  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ 6

#### South:

♠ 6  
♥ KT96  
♦ T  
♣ AKQJ952

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Splinter			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ K63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 86	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ K864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T92	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ KQJT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 542	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ 6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKQJ952	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 238</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AQT	♠ K63				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ A864	♥ Q9752	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ 86	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 974	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 239</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ52	♠ K864		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 87	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ K64	♦ T92				
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 240</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A9764	♠ KQJT2				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ KT2	♥ AQ3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ Q5	♦ 72	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ3	♣ 542				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 241</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ QT7	♠ 6		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ QJ742	♥ KT96	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AKQJ	♦ T	Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+3	♣ 6	♣ AKQJ952				
Contract: 6 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness !C 3. Splinter

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ KQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT86	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q872	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ J8	

---

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ KQ65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ AK65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 76	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKJ92	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 242

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ  
 ♥ AQT86  
 ♦ Q872  
 ♣ J8

South:

♠ 6  
 ♥ KJ9753  
 ♦ AKT9  
 ♣ 32

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	4♥	4♠	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S

### Board: 243

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ65  
 ♥ QT652  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ JT  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ K765  
 ♣ J65

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 244

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK65  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ QT842  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AQ952  
 ♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ9753	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT9	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 32	

---

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ JT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K765	
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

---

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ QT842	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ952	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 242

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ  
 ♥ AQT86  
 ♦ Q872  
 ♣ J8

#### South:

♠ 6  
 ♥ KJ9753  
 ♦ AKT9  
 ♣ 32

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	4♥	4♠	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S

### Board: 243

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQ65  
 ♥ QT652  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ JT  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ K765  
 ♣ J65

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 244

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK65  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AKJ92

#### South:

♠ QT842  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AQ952  
 ♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)****Board: 245**

♠ AK6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 98643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK64

HCP: 14+1

♣ 5

**Board: 246**

♠ A532

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K732

HCP: 14

♣ QJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 98643

♦ AK64

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AKJ52

♦ 92

♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A532

♥ KJT

♦ K732

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQJT96

♥ Q3

♦ AQJ

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ Q74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ3	

---

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ KQJT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 98643

♦ AK64

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AKJ52

♦ 92

♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A532

♥ KJT

♦ K732

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQJT96

♥ Q3

♦ AQJ

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ AQJ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT65	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ AQ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT42	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 83	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ K85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ K5

♦ QJT65

♣ J

South:

♠ T9762

♥ Q7

♦ AK7

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ A5

♦ KQT42

♣ 83

South:

♠ KJT86

♥ Q

♦ J93

♣ KQT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K85

♥ AQ763

♦ J8

♣ AT7

South:

♠ 9

♥ K9854

♦ AKT93

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ T9762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK2	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ KJT86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J93	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQT9	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ 9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT93	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ K5

♦ QJT65

♣ J

South:

♠ T9762

♥ Q7

♦ AK7

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ A5

♦ KQT42

♣ 83

South:

♠ KJT86

♥ Q

♦ J93

♣ KQT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K85

♥ AQ763

♦ J8

♣ AT7

South:

♠ 9

♥ K9854

♦ AKT93

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ KT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K96	
HCP: 15	♣ AT83	

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ K9643	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJT6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AJ54

♦ K96

♣ AT83

South:

♠ A96

♥ KQ832

♦ T7

♣ K62

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ K9643

♥ 4

♦ AJT6

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ KQJ6

♦ KQ

♣ 753

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

X 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ A96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K62	

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ AQ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ6	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17	♣ 753	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AJ54

♦ K96

♣ AT83

South:

♠ A96

♥ KQ832

♦ T7

♣ K62

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ K9643

♥ 4

♦ AJT6

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ KQJ6

♦ KQ

♣ 753

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

X 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ J7654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ AQ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ J7654

♥ AKJ4

♦ K2

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKQT83

♥ 2

♦ AQ

♣ Q954

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>6</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6 ♥<sup>8</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

### Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AKT75

♦ AT

♣ J7

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q8632

♦ KQ85

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ AKQT83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q954	

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ K5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ J7654

♥ AKJ4

♦ K2

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKQT83

♥ 2

♦ AQ

♣ Q954

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>6</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6 ♥<sup>8</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

### Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AKT75

♦ AT

♣ J7

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q8632

♦ KQ85

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ KQJ97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A43	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ83	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ AT864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 254

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQJ97  
♥ Q75  
♦ A43  
♣ J7

#### South:

♠ AT652  
♥ T2  
♦ KQ62  
♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 255

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ K  
♥ J7654  
♦ KT4  
♣ AJ83

#### South:

♠ AJ8  
♥ AKT3  
♦ A6  
♣ KQ54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. !H queen and !D king			

### Board: 256

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT864  
♥ T63  
♦ AJ8  
♣ A7

#### South:

♠ KQ952  
♥ KQ2  
♦ Q72  
♣ T8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ AT652	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ AJ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ54	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ KQ952	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q72	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 254

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQJ97  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ J7

#### South:

♠ AT652  
 ♥ T2  
 ♦ KQ62  
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 255

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ K  
 ♥ J7654  
 ♦ KT4  
 ♣ AJ83

#### South:

♠ AJ8  
 ♥ AKT3  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ KQ54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. !H queen and !D king			

### Board: 256

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT864  
 ♥ T63  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ A7

#### South:

♠ KQ952  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ T8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT4	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 75	

---

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ KQT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ AQJ52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 257

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ K  
 ♥ AK9853  
 ♦ AJT4  
 ♣ 75

#### South:

♠ AT64  
 ♥ J742  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

### Board: 258

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQT5  
 ♥ KQ93  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ 76

#### South:

♠ A98  
 ♥ A8752  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

### Board: 259

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ52  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ KQ9

#### South:

♠ K963  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ T3  
 ♣ J87

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ AT64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K76	
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ A98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A86	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ K963	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T3	
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 257

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥ North

#### North:

♠ K  
 ♥ AK9853  
 ♦ AJT4  
 ♣ 75

#### South:

♠ AT64  
 ♥ J742  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

### Board: 258

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQT5  
 ♥ KQ93  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ 76

#### South:

♠ A98  
 ♥ A8752  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

### Board: 259

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ52  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ KQ9

#### South:

♠ K963  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ T3  
 ♣ J87

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ KQ76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

---

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ AQ975	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ KQ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 260

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ76  
 ♥ T765  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK3

#### South:

♠ J8  
 ♥ AQJ984  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ Q86

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 261

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ975  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ 95

#### South:

♠ K843  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 262

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ84  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AQ5

#### South:

♠ AJT52  
 ♥ KT75  
 ♦ QJT  
 ♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ J8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q86	

---

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ K843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A52	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

---

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ AJT52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 260

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ76  
 ♥ T765  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK3

#### South:

♠ J8  
 ♥ AQJ984  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ Q86

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 261

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ975  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ 95

#### South:

♠ K843  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 262

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ84  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AQ5

#### South:

♠ AJT52  
 ♥ KT75  
 ♦ QJT  
 ♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ A8763	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK4	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ A2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT432	

---

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ A4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT864	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT52	East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 4	West (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 263

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ A8763  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AK4

#### South:

♠ KQJ92  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 852

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 264

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A2  
 ♥ KQJ4  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AT432

#### South:

♠ QT85  
 ♥ AT632  
 ♦ AT3  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 265

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A4  
 ♥ KJT864  
 ♦ KT52  
 ♣ 4

#### South:

♠ KQ6  
 ♥ Q732  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♣	X	4 ♣	4 ♥
5 ♣	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ KQJ92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 852	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ QT85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ KQ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q732	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ4	East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ T6	West (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 263

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ A8763  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AK4

#### South:

♠ KQJ92  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 852

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 264

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A2  
 ♥ KQJ4  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AT432

#### South:

♠ QT85  
 ♥ AT632  
 ♦ AT3  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 265

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A4  
 ♥ KJT864  
 ♦ KT52  
 ♣ 4

#### South:

♠ KQ6  
 ♥ Q732  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♣	X	4 ♣	4 ♥
5 ♣	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ QT42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q753	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ AQJ53	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q86	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 987	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ QT64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 266

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT42  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K73  
 ♥ AKJ98  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ T3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 267

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ53  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 987

South:

♠ KT87  
 ♥ AKJ3  
 ♦ QJT  
 ♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

### Board: 268

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT64  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ AT  
 ♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AKJ732  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 266**      ♠ K73      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ98      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J64  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ T3

---

**Board: 267**      ♠ KT87      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKJ3      West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ QJT  
HCP: 17      ♣ K5

---

**Board: 268**      ♠ AKJ732      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 84      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 972  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ A5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 266

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT42  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K73  
 ♥ AKJ98  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ T3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 267

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ53  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 987

South:

♠ KT87  
 ♥ AKJ3  
 ♦ QJT  
 ♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

### Board: 268

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT64  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ AT  
 ♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AKJ732  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ AQJ94	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK42	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ AT532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 64	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ J6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K973	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 269

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ 9

#### South:

♠ K853  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 270

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT532  
 ♥ AQT4  
 ♦ AT  
 ♣ 64

#### South:

♠ KQ976  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KQJ6  
 ♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

### Board: 271

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ J6  
 ♥ AKQJ9  
 ♦ K973  
 ♣ 43

#### South:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ 8632  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ K72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ K853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q95	
HCP: 17	♣ AKT	

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ KQ976	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK3	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ AK2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 269

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ 9

#### South:

♠ K853  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 270

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT532  
 ♥ AQT4  
 ♦ AT  
 ♣ 64

#### South:

♠ KQ976  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KQJ6  
 ♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

### Board: 271

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ J6  
 ♥ AKQJ9  
 ♦ K973  
 ♣ 43

#### South:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ 8632  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ K72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ AKQT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 83	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQT98	

---

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ 95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ A4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT9	
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

---

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ T6432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ 83

♦ 76

♣ KQT98

South:

♠ J9642

♥ A

♦ AKQJ8

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup> X 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ AJ953

♦ AQT2

♣ QT

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KT842

♦ K7

♣ KJ5

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ J986

♦ AJT9

♣ K85

South:

♠ QT95

♥ AKT52

♦ KQ

♣ T3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T6432

♥ KQ6

♦ AJ4

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AT4

♦ QT63

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ J9642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ KQ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ5	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ QT95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T3	

---

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ AKJ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT63	
HCP: 15	♣ JT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 272</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AKQT	♠ J9642				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 83	♥ A	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
North HCP: 14+1	♦ 76	♦ AKQJ8	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19+2	♣ KQT98	♣ A7	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
Contract: 7 ♠ South			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 273	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 95	♠ KQ7		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ953	♥ KT842	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AQT2	♦ K7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ QT	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

<b>Board: 274</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A4	♠ QT95				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ J986	♥ AKT52	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJT9	♦ KQ	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 14+1	♣ K85	♣ T3	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

Board: 275	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T6432	♠ AKJ8		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ6	♥ AT4	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AJ4	♦ QT63	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ JT				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ AQT42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ KT543	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ AKQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T62	
HCP: 15	♣ QT3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 276

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQT42  
 ♥ A952  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AKQ

#### South:

♠ KJ53  
 ♥ QJT643  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 277

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ KT543  
 ♥ AT73  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ 3

#### South:

♠ J762  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AQJ9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 278

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KJ93  
 ♦ T62  
 ♣ QT3

#### South:

♠ J  
 ♥ AQ742  
 ♦ AQ875  
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ KJ53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ J762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ J	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ875	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 276

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 16+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQT42  
 ♥ A952  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AKQ

#### South:

♠ KJ53  
 ♥ QJT643  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 277

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ KT543  
 ♥ AT73  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ 3

#### South:

♠ J762  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AQJ9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 278

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KJ93  
 ♦ T62  
 ♣ QT3

#### South:

♠ J  
 ♥ AQ742  
 ♦ AQ875  
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ J4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q98653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK3	

---

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ QJT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ63	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ Q98653

♦ K2

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A63

♥ AK74

♦ T74

♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJT2

♥ KQ63

♦ AQ8

♣ 83

South:

♠ AK876

♥ A2

♦ J742

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ A63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T74	
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

---

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ AK876	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J742	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ Q98653

♦ K2

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A63

♥ AK74

♦ T74

♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJT2

♥ KQ63

♦ AQ8

♣ 83

South:

♠ AK876

♥ A2

♦ J742

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ AQJ63	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ AKQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 986	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 281

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ AQJ63  
 ♥ JT8  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ A

### South:

♠ KT84  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ KQ73  
 ♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>9</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>10</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
9. King ask by available bid
10. K=0

### Board: 282

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

### North:

♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KT942  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 986

### South:

♠ 72  
 ♥ AJ863  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ KT84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ 72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K53	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 281

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ63  
 ♥ JT8  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ KT84  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ KQ73  
 ♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>9</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>10</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
9. King ask by available bid
10. K=0

### Board: 282

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KT942  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 986

#### South:

♠ 72  
 ♥ AJ863  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ AK942	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A873	

---

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ K865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK42	
HCP: 15	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK942

♥ 6

♦ KQ6

♣ A873

South:

♠ J765

♥ AQJT7

♦ A7

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K865

♥ Q972

♦ AK42

♣ K

South:

♠ -

♥ AK865

♦ QJ73

♣ AJT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=1/5 or 4/5
8. !H queen and !C king

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ J765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK942

♥ 6

♦ KQ6

♣ A873

South:

♠ J765

♥ AQJT7

♦ A7

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K865

♥ Q972

♦ AK42

♣ K

South:

♠ -

♥ AK865

♦ QJ73

♣ AJT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=1/5 or 4/5
8. !H queen and !C king

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ KQ872	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ94	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J52	

---

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ JT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 932	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQJ	

---

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ T9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 285

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ872  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ J52

#### South:

♠ AJ54  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ KJ87  
 ♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
X	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 286

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ JT  
 ♥ AQ764  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ KQJ

#### South:

♠ A942  
 ♥ KJ983  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 287

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ T9  
 ♥ AQT73  
 ♦ AQJ3  
 ♣ 86

#### South:

♠ K2  
 ♥ K982  
 ♦ T54  
 ♣ AQJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 285**      ♠ AJ54      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A76      West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ87  
HCP: 15      ♣ Q7

---

**Board: 286**      ♠ A942      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJ983      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ AT6

---

**Board: 287**      ♠ K2      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K982      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ T54  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQJ7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 285

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ872  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ J52

#### South:

♠ AJ54  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ KJ87  
 ♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
X	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 286

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ JT  
 ♥ AQ764  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ KQJ

#### South:

♠ A942  
 ♥ KJ983  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 287

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ T9  
 ♥ AQT73  
 ♦ AQJ3  
 ♣ 86

#### South:

♠ K2  
 ♥ K982  
 ♦ T54  
 ♣ AQJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q85	
HCP: 15	♣ Q752	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ AT742	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ K9743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ T8	

---

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ 865	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 288

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ A742  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ Q752

South:

♠ Q5  
 ♥ KQT98  
 ♦ JT  
 ♣ A963

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 289

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT742  
 ♥ T42  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K853  
 ♥ AK983  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 652

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 290

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K9743  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ T8

South:

♠ AQ852  
 ♥ A5432  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 291

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 865  
 ♥ AKT52  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ Q876  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ Q5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A963	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ K853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 652	

---

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ AQ852	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ KQJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A43	
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 288

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ A742  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ Q752

South:

♠ Q5  
 ♥ KQT98  
 ♦ JT  
 ♣ A963

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 289

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT742  
 ♥ T42  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K853  
 ♥ AK983  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 652

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 290

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K9743  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ T8

South:

♠ AQ852  
 ♥ A5432  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 291

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 865  
 ♥ AKT52  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ Q876  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 292**      ♠ A83      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQ94      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 97  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ52

---

**Board: 293**      ♠ 8432      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AK965      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 32  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ KQ

---

**Board: 294**      ♠ AQT9      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AJ87      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K82  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 295**      ♠ A87      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ863      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q4  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ J8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 292

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A83  
 ♥ KQ94  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AJ52

South:

♠ J  
 ♥ AJ8532  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 293

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8432  
 ♥ AK965  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ  
 ♥ QJ732  
 ♦ AT7  
 ♣ A74

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 294

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQT9  
 ♥ AJ87  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ AK

South:

♠ K8432  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

### Board: 295

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A87  
 ♥ KQJ863  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ J8

South:

♠ K  
 ♥ AT74  
 ♦ A962  
 ♣ KQ95

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ J	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ QJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A74	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ K8432	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A962	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 292

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 7♥ South

#### North:

♠ A83  
 ♥ KQ94  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AJ52

#### South:

♠ J  
 ♥ AJ8532  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 293

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 8432  
 ♥ AK965  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ QJ  
 ♥ QJ732  
 ♦ AT7  
 ♣ A74

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 294

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQT9  
 ♥ AJ87  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ AK

#### South:

♠ K8432  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

### Board: 295

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ A87  
 ♥ KQJ863  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ J8

#### South:

♠ K  
 ♥ AT74  
 ♦ A962  
 ♣ KQ95

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ KJ92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ AK762	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K753	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 296

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

### North:

♠ KJ92  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 53

### South:

♠ Q653  
 ♥ AJT82  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 297

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♠ North

### North:

♠ AK762  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K753

### South:

♠ QJ84  
 ♥ KQ52  
 ♦ KT3  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ Q653	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK4	

---

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ QJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT3	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 296

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ KJ92  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 53

#### South:

♠ Q653  
 ♥ AJT82  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 297

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK762  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K753

#### South:

♠ QJ84  
 ♥ KQ52  
 ♦ KT3  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ A5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT72	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 854	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT6	

---

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ QJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A652	
HCP: 17	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 298

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A5  
 ♥ JT53  
 ♦ KQT72  
 ♣ A7

#### South:

♠ J932  
 ♥ AK974  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 299

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ AJ432  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ JT6

#### South:

♠ J3  
 ♥ K976  
 ♦ KQ63  
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 300

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 7♠ North

#### North:

♠ QJ84  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ A652  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ AK763  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AQJT3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ J932	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQT	

---

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ J3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

---

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ AK763	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQJT3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 298

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A5  
♥ JT53  
♦ KQT72  
♣ A7

#### South:

♠ J932  
♥ AK974  
♦ 3  
♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 299

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ  
♥ AJ432  
♦ 854  
♣ JT6

#### South:

♠ J3  
♥ K976  
♦ KQ63  
♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 300

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 19+2  
Contract: 7♠ North

#### North:

♠ QJ84  
♥ AK52  
♦ A652  
♣ K

#### South:

♠ AK763  
♥ Q  
♦ K4  
♣ AQJT3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 301**      ♠ 4      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJ732      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK732  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ T4

---

**Board: 302**      ♠ T8      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A875      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ KQJ3  
HCP: 14      ♣ AT6

---

**Board: 303**      ♠ AJT74      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AT7      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ K754

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ732

♦ AK732

♣ T4

South:

♠ AKT32

♥ KT96

♦ J

♣ QJ8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ A875

♦ KQJ3

♣ AT6

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ964

♦ 6

♣ KQ98

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJT74

♥ AT7

♦ J

♣ K754

South:

♠ Q852

♥ 85

♦ AK854

♣ A2

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 301**      ♠ AKT32      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KT96      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ QJ8

---

**Board: 302**      ♠ AK      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ964      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 6  
HCP: 18+2      ♣ KQ98

---

**Board: 303**      ♠ Q852      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 85      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK854  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ A2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ732

♦ AK732

♣ T4

South:

♠ AKT32

♥ KT96

♦ J

♣ QJ8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ A875

♦ KQJ3

♣ AT6

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ964

♦ 6

♣ KQ98

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJT74

♥ AT7

♦ J

♣ K754

South:

♠ Q852

♥ 85

♦ AK854

♣ A2

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ AT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK94	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K86	
HCP: 14	♣ T6	

---

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9652	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T4	

---

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ AT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ92	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT	
HCP: 15	♣ Q875	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 304

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AT54  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ T6

#### South:

♠ 2  
 ♥ J7632  
 ♦ AQ932  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 305

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 10+2  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ 9  
 ♥ AQT63  
 ♦ A9652  
 ♣ T4

#### South:

♠ A  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ KT4  
 ♣ AKJ97

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 306

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ AT  
 ♥ KJ92  
 ♦ KQT  
 ♣ Q875

#### South:

♠ 96  
 ♥ AQ7543  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ K2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J7632	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ932	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKJ97	

---

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ 96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7543	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A53	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 304

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AT54  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ T6

#### South:

♠ 2  
 ♥ J7632  
 ♦ AQ932  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 305

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 10+2  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ 9  
 ♥ AQT63  
 ♦ A9652  
 ♣ T4

#### South:

♠ A  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ KT4  
 ♣ AKJ97

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 306

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ AT  
 ♥ KJ92  
 ♦ KQT  
 ♣ Q875

#### South:

♠ 96  
 ♥ AQ7543  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ K2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ QT942	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT985	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ A642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T3	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ KJ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ KQ94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J92	
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 307

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ QT942  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ KT985

#### South:

♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ Q643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 308

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ A642  
 ♥ A765  
 ♦ T3  
 ♣ AKJ

#### South:

♠ KJ87  
 ♥ KT943  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 309

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ KJ73  
 ♥ A7543  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ K6

#### South:

♠ T6  
 ♥ KQJ82  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 310

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ94  
 ♥ KT42  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ A2

#### South:

♠ 65  
 ♥ AQJ76  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ AKJ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 16	♣ Q643	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ KJ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T7	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ T6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ 65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q83	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 307

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ QT942  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ KT985

#### South:

♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ Q643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 308

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ A642  
 ♥ A765  
 ♦ T3  
 ♣ AKJ

#### South:

♠ KJ87  
 ♥ KT943  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 309

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ KJ73  
 ♥ A7543  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ K6

#### South:

♠ T6  
 ♥ KQJ82  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 310

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ94  
 ♥ KT42  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ A2

#### South:

♠ 65  
 ♥ AQJ76  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ AQ84	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 85	

---

<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ A965	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT9	
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

---

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A972	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ AQ872

♦ 93

♣ 85

South:

♠ J65

♥ KJT54

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A965

♥ K4

♦ QJT9

♣ K53

South:

♠ QJT84

♥ QJ52

♦ AK7

♣ Q

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQT82

♦ A972

♣ KT4

South:

♠ J5

♥ KJ97

♦ KQJT8

♣ A5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ J65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ QJT84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ J5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ AQ872

♦ 93

♣ 85

South:

♠ J65

♥ KJT54

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A965

♥ K4

♦ QJT9

♣ K53

South:

♠ QJT84

♥ QJ52

♦ AK7

♣ Q

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQT82

♦ A972

♣ KT4

South:

♠ J5

♥ KJ97

♦ KQJT8

♣ A5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ QT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT4	
HCP: 15	♣ AKT	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ A76	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ 95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT5	
HCP: 15	♣ AK62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 5♥ South

### North:

♠ QT6  
 ♥ QT95  
 ♦ AT4  
 ♣ AKT

### South:

♠ K84  
 ♥ KJ762  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ Q875

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 315

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ A76  
 ♥ Q9743  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ AK5

### South:

♠ J53  
 ♥ KJ82  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ Q97

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 316

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 20+1  
 Contract: 7♥ South

### North:

♠ 95  
 ♥ AJT5  
 ♦ KT5  
 ♣ AK62

### South:

♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KQ964  
 ♦ A843  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ K84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q875	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ J53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A843	
HCP: 20+1	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 5♥ South

### North:

♠ QT6  
 ♥ QT95  
 ♦ AT4  
 ♣ AKT

### South:

♠ K84  
 ♥ KJ762  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ Q875

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 315

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ A76  
 ♥ Q9743  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ AK5

### South:

♠ J53  
 ♥ KJ82  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ Q97

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 316

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 20+1  
 Contract: 7♥ South

### North:

♠ 95  
 ♥ AJT5  
 ♦ KT5  
 ♣ AK62

### South:

♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KQ964  
 ♦ A843  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 317**      ♠ T2      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQ874      West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A6  
HCP: 17+1      ♣ AK92

---

**Board: 318**      ♠ AK9      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 87643      East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K65  
HCP: 15+1      ♣ KQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ AQ874

♦ A6

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ KT92

♦ 98

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 87643

♦ K65

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ92

♦ 8

♣ AJ853

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 317**      ♠ AKQ65      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KT92      West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 98  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ Q3

---

**Board: 318**      ♠ 76      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ92      East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 14+2      ♣ AJ853

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ AQ874

♦ A6

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ KT92

♦ 98

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 87643

♦ K65

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ92

♦ 8

♣ AJ853

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 319**      ♠ AQ85      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q9764      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ J8

---

**Board: 320**      ♠ KJ32      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AKJ76432  
HCP: 15+4      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ Q9764

♦ AJ

♣ J8

South:

♠ K7

♥ KT83

♦ QT632

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ K

♦ AKJ76432

♣ -

South:

♠ A9654

♥ 984

♦ 9

♣ AKQ4

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

<b>Board: 319</b>	♠ K7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT632	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 320</b>	♠ A9654	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKQ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ Q9764

♦ AJ

♣ J8

South:

♠ K7

♥ KT83

♦ QT632

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ K

♦ AKJ76432

♣ -

South:

♠ A9654

♥ 984

♦ 9

♣ AKQ4

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ QJ942	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K95	

---

<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ A7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT94	
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 321

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ QJ942  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKQ3  
 ♣ K95

### South:

♠ AK876  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ 876

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 322

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

### North:

♠ A7  
 ♥ AQ65  
 ♦ JT94  
 ♣ Q76

### South:

♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ K9742  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ AK876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 876	

---

<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ KQJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 321

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ QJ942  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKQ3  
 ♣ K95

### South:

♠ AK876  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ 876

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 322

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

### North:

♠ A7  
 ♥ AQ65  
 ♦ JT94  
 ♣ Q76

### South:

♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ K9742  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQT8	

---

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ AK75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A32	
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T974	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 323

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q  
 ♥ T9653  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AKQT8

South:

♠ AKT52  
 ♥ QJ74  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 73

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 324

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK75  
 ♥ QT65  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K4

South:

♠ 6  
 ♥ K87432  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 325

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ KQJ92  
 ♦ T2  
 ♣ T974

South:

♠ K84  
 ♥ A863  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 323**      ♠ AKT52      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QJ74      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A6  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ 73

---

**Board: 324**      ♠ 6      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K87432      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ8  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ AQ5

---

**Board: 325**      ♠ K84      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A863      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJ6  
HCP: 16      ♣ J5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 323

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q  
 ♥ T9653  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AKQT8

South:

♠ AKT52  
 ♥ QJ74  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 73

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 324

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK75  
 ♥ QT65  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K4

South:

♠ 6  
 ♥ K87432  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 325

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ KQJ92  
 ♦ T2  
 ♣ T974

South:

♠ K84  
 ♥ A863  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ AJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK93	
HCP: 21	♣ AQT	

---

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ K4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ82	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ AJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J975	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ JT3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT4

♥ K9

♦ AK93

♣ AQT

South:

♠ KQ9863

♥ AJ

♦ Q82

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ T8765

♦ AKQ82

♣ K

South:

♠ AQT92

♥ AK942

♦ -

♣ 863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J975

♦ KQJ6

♣ JT3

South:

♠ K72

♥ AQT32

♦ A832

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣	X
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ KQ9863	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q82	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 98	

---

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ AQT92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 863	

---

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ K72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT32	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A832	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT4

♥ K9

♦ AK93

♣ AQT

South:

♠ KQ9863

♥ AJ

♦ Q82

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ T8765

♦ AKQ82

♣ K

South:

♠ AQT92

♥ AK942

♦ -

♣ 863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J975

♦ KQJ6

♣ JT3

South:

♠ K72

♥ AQT32

♦ A832

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣	X
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ Q87653	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQJ5	

---

<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A83	
HCP: 18	♣ K863	

---

<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ K7532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ42	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 329

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 18+2  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ Q87653  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQJ5

#### South:

♠ AK42  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ KT973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 330

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AT42  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ K863

#### South:

♠ Q2  
 ♥ QJ983  
 ♦ KJT6  
 ♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 331

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ K7532  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AJ42  
 ♣ AT9

#### South:

♠ AQT6  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ T85  
 ♣ J74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ AK42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ75	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KT973	

---

<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ Q2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ AQT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T85	
HCP: 14	♣ J74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 329

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 18+2  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ Q87653  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQJ5

#### South:

♠ AK42  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ KT973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 330

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AT42  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ K863

#### South:

♠ Q2  
 ♥ QJ983  
 ♦ KJT6  
 ♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 331

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ K7532  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AJ42  
 ♣ AT9

#### South:

♠ AQT6  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ T85  
 ♣ J74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 332**      ♠ AKT3      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQ865      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ JT7

---

**Board: 333**      ♠ T74      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQT73      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ 74

---

**Board: 334**      ♠ QT4      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQ54      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 17      ♣ KJT7

---

**Board: 335**      ♠ 62      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQT93      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ A432  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ KT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 332

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKT3  
 ♥ KQ865  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ JT7

#### South:

♠ QJ765  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 333

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ T74  
 ♥ AQT73  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ 74

#### South:

♠ A  
 ♥ KJ62  
 ♦ KT85  
 ♣ AKT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 334

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ QT4  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJT7

#### South:

♠ 62  
 ♥ AT863  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 335

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 62  
 ♥ AQT93  
 ♦ A432  
 ♣ KT

#### South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ J852  
 ♦ KT95  
 ♣ QJ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 332</b>	♠ QJ765	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 333</b>	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT85	
HCP: 18	♣ AKT3	

---

<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ 62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT95	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 332

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKT3  
 ♥ KQ865  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ JT7

#### South:

♠ QJ765  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 333

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ T74  
 ♥ AQT73  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ 74

#### South:

♠ A  
 ♥ KJ62  
 ♦ KT85  
 ♣ AKT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 334

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ QT4  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJT7

#### South:

♠ 62  
 ♥ AT863  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 335

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 62  
 ♥ AQT93  
 ♦ A432  
 ♣ KT

#### South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ J852  
 ♦ KT95  
 ♣ QJ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ 42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK98	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

---

<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ AK762	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q98	

---

<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ AK632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AT5	

---

<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ AJT64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 336</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 42	♠ KT53				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ QT82	♥ AKJ653	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK98	♦ 2	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ2	♣ T9	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

<b>Board: 337</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK762	♠ QJT3		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ32	♥ T8	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 7	♦ AKJ4	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98	♣ K54				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

<b>Board: 338</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AK632	♠ QJ				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ A942	♥ QJT86	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ 2	♦ AJ63	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AT5	♣ J8	Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♥ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 339</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AJT64	♠ KQ95		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ65	♥ AJ3	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ Q8	♦ T54				
South HCP: 15	♣ JT	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ KT53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T9	

---

<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ QJT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 14	♣ K54	

---

<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ QJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J8	

---

<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ KQ95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T54	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 336</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 42	♠ KT53				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ QT82	♥ AKJ653	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK98	♦ 2	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ2	♣ T9	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

<b>Board: 337</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK762	♠ QJT3		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ32	♥ T8	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 7	♦ AKJ4	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98	♣ K54				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

<b>Board: 338</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AK632	♠ QJ				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ A942	♥ QJT86	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ 2	♦ AJ63	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AT5	♣ J8	Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♥ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 339</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AJT64	♠ KQ95		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ65	♥ AJ3	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ Q8	♦ T54				
South HCP: 15	♣ JT	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ 7632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ AK62	

---

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT854	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ85	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQT	

---

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ 65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK973	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 340

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7632  
♥ K54  
♦ A5  
♣ AK62

South:

♠ AQJT4  
♥ QJ9  
♦ Q94  
♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 341

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11+2  
South HCP: 16+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T  
♥ KT983  
♦ JT854  
♣ AK

South:

♠ Q6  
♥ AQJ42  
♦ AK92  
♣ 74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 342

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 17+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K  
♥ Q983  
♦ KQJ85  
♣ AQT

South:

♠ 964  
♥ AKT54  
♦ AT3  
♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 343

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 65  
♥ QT762  
♦ AK973  
♣ K

South:

♠ K98  
♥ KJ84  
♦ J4  
♣ AQ52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ AQJT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 84	

---

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ Q6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK92	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ 964	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ K98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J4	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 340

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ 7632  
♥ K54  
♦ A5  
♣ AK62

#### South:

♠ AQJT4  
♥ QJ9  
♦ Q94  
♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 341

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11+2  
South HCP: 16+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ T  
♥ KT983  
♦ JT854  
♣ AK

#### South:

♠ Q6  
♥ AQJ42  
♦ AK92  
♣ 74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 342

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 17+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K  
♥ Q983  
♦ KQJ85  
♣ AQT

#### South:

♠ 964  
♥ AKT54  
♦ AT3  
♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 343

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 65  
♥ QT762  
♦ AK973  
♣ K

#### South:

♠ K98  
♥ KJ84  
♦ J4  
♣ AQ52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ KQ72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K975	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

---

<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ AJ752	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ2	West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ QT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ95	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 344

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ72  
♥ 82  
♦ K975  
♣ AQ6

#### South:

♠ AJ954  
♥ KQ  
♦ AQ86  
♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 345

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ752  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ K3  
♣ 63

#### South:

♠ QT93  
♥ Q5  
♦ AT972  
♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
X	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 346

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QT74  
♥ AQ95  
♦ 62  
♣ KQ3

#### South:

♠ AKJ93  
♥ 842  
♦ KJ953  
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 344**      ♠ AJ954      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQ      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ86  
HCP: 17+1      ♣ J9

---

**Board: 345**      ♠ QT93      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q5      West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AT972  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ KQ

---

**Board: 346**      ♠ AKJ93      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 842      East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ953  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 344

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ72  
♥ 82  
♦ K975  
♣ AQ6

#### South:

♠ AJ954  
♥ KQ  
♦ AQ86  
♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 345

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJ752  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ K3  
♣ 63

#### South:

♠ QT93  
♥ Q5  
♦ AT972  
♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
X	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 346

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QT74  
♥ AQ95  
♦ 62  
♣ KQ3

#### South:

♠ AKJ93  
♥ 842  
♦ KJ953  
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 347**      ♠ 9      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT87      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ Q72  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ Q76

---

**Board: 348**      ♠ Q653      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJT      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ T62  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQJ

---

**Board: 349**      ♠ QT874      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T76      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ K93

---

**Board: 350**      ♠ AKT86      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ7  
HCP: 20+1      ♣ KQ9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 347

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQT87  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ Q76

South:

♠ Q7  
 ♥ 965432  
 ♦ AT3  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			

### Board: 348

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q653  
 ♥ KJT  
 ♦ T62  
 ♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AJ984  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ KT5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 349

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QT874  
 ♥ T76  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K93

South:

♠ AK93  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ J732  
 ♣ JT8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 350

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 20+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKT86  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ KQ9

South:

♠ QJ932  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 347**      ♠ Q7      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 965432      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AT3  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 348**      ♠ AJ984      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J75  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ KT5

---

**Board: 349**      ♠ AK93      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A9      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ J732  
HCP: 13      ♣ JT8

---

**Board: 350**      ♠ QJ932      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQ63      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ Q43  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ J

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 347

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9  
♥ AKQT87  
♦ Q72  
♣ Q76

South:

♠ Q7  
♥ 965432  
♦ AT3  
♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			

### Board: 348

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q653  
♥ KJT  
♦ T62  
♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AJ984  
♥ A4  
♦ J75  
♣ KT5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 349

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QT874  
♥ T76  
♦ AK  
♣ K93

South:

♠ AK93  
♥ A9  
♦ J732  
♣ JT8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 350

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 20+1  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKT86  
♥ K5  
♦ AJ7  
♣ KQ9

South:

♠ QJ932  
♥ AQ63  
♦ Q43  
♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			



North hands	Jacoby 2N (4x-void)
<p>♠ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♥ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♦ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♣ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p>	<p>♠ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♥ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♦ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♣ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p>

North hands	Jacoby 2N (4x-void)
<p>♠ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♥ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♦ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♣ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p>	<p>♠ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♥ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♦ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♣ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p>

**Board: 351**

♠ QT2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ7

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q8

## Board: 352

♠ AJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT95

The opponents are silent.

Vu1: N-S

♦ KQ4

HCP: 16

♣ KJ98

## Board: 353

♠ QT4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT984

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

◆ A6

HCP: 13+2

♣ JT

## Board: 354

♠ 985

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 542

West (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

◆ KJ97

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 5

♣ J52

West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles  $5\clubsuit$  if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 351

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT2  
 ♥ KT973  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ Q8

#### South:

♠ AKJ7  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ J32

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 352

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJ  
 ♥ QT95  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ KJ98

#### South:

♠ 84  
 ♥ AK632  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

### Board: 353

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT4  
 ♥ AQT984  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ JT

#### South:

♠ J95  
 ♥ KJ76  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 354

Dealer: West  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10+3  
 Contract: 5♣X North

#### North:

♠ 985  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ J52

#### South:

♠ QJ3  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ AKT9764

W	N	E	S
1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣
X	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	X	All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands	Jacoby 2N (4x-void)
<p>♠ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♥ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♦ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♣ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p>	<p>♠ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♥ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♦ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♣ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p>

South hands	Jacoby 2N (4x-void)
<p>♠ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♥ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♦ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♣ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p>	<p>♠ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♥ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♦ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p> <p>♣ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2</p>

<b>Board: 351</b>	♠ AKJ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 16	♣ J32	

<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ 84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ5	

<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ J95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K52	
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

<b>Board: 354</b>	<b>♠ QJ3</b>	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	<b>♥ -</b>	West (LHO) opens 1 <b>♥</b> if possible.
Vul: E-W	<b>♦ 852</b>	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 10+3	<b>♣ AKT9764</b>	West (LHO) Doubles 3 <b>♣</b> if possible. East (RHO) bids 4 <b>♥</b> if possible. East (RHO) Doubles 5 <b>♣</b> if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 351

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT2  
 ♥ KT973  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ Q8

#### South:

♠ AKJ7  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ J32

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 352

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJ  
 ♥ QT95  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ KJ98

#### South:

♠ 84  
 ♥ AK632  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

### Board: 353

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT4  
 ♥ AQT984  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ JT

#### South:

♠ J95  
 ♥ KJ76  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 354

Dealer: West  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10+3  
 Contract: 5♣X North

#### North:

♠ 985  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ J52

#### South:

♠ QJ3  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ AKT9764

W	N	E	S
1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣
X	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	X	All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ AQJ74	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT65	

---

<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ T853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ83	

---

<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ QJ865	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQJT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 355

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQJ74  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ JT  
 ♣ AT65

#### South:

♠ K986  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ QJ94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 356

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ T853  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ KJ83

#### South:

♠ KJ974  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AQ76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 357

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ QJ865  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AQJT2

#### South:

♠ AK973  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AKQ32  
 ♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ K986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ94	

---

<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ KJ974	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ76	

---

<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ AK973	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ32	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 355

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQJ74  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ JT  
 ♣ AT65

#### South:

♠ K986  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ QJ94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 356

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ T853  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ KJ83

#### South:

♠ KJ974  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AQ76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 357

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ QJ865  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AQJT2

#### South:

♠ AK973  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AKQ32  
 ♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ QT43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ J8752	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJT	

---

<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ AT853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 358

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QT43  
♥ AJ96  
♦ KJ9  
♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ AK987  
♥ K  
♦ A652  
♣ 943

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 359

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ J8752  
♥ AQ6  
♦ QT  
♣ AJT

#### South:

♠ KQT6  
♥ J9  
♦ AK832  
♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 360

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT853  
♥ AK4  
♦ Q73  
♣ 63

#### South:

♠ KQJ74  
♥ QJ87  
♦ T2  
♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ AK987	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A652	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 943	

---

<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ KQT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK832	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q7	

---

<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ KQJ74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 358

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QT43  
 ♥ AJ96  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ AK987  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A652  
 ♣ 943

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 359

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ J8752  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ QT  
 ♣ AJT

#### South:

♠ KQT6  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ AK832  
 ♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 360

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT853  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ 63

#### South:

♠ KQJ74  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ T2  
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 361</b>	♠ Q9865	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 872	

---

<b>Board: 362</b>	♠ AK92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 363</b>	♠ KT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 361

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q9865  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 872

#### South:

♠ AK32  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ AT93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 362

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK92  
 ♥ J963  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ 5

#### South:

♠ 87  
 ♥ AK874  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ AT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 363

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ KT  
 ♥ K8765  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ KJ32

#### South:

♠ 96  
 ♥ AQT2  
 ♦ AKJT  
 ♣ Q65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 361</b>	♠ AK32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 754	
HCP: 13	♣ AT93	

---

<b>Board: 362</b>	♠ 87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K62	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT4	

---

<b>Board: 363</b>	♠ 96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT	
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 361

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q9865  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 872

#### South:

♠ AK32  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ AT93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 362

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK92  
 ♥ J963  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ 5

#### South:

♠ 87  
 ♥ AK874  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ AT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 363

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ KT  
 ♥ K8765  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ KJ32

#### South:

♠ 96  
 ♥ AQT2  
 ♦ AKJT  
 ♣ Q65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ J542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T2	
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	

---

<b>Board: 365</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ542	
HCP: 15+2	♣ J5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J542

♥ AK9

♦ T2

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AT983

♥ Q

♦ KQJ94

♣ 32

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ KJT76

♦ AQ542

♣ J5

South:

♠ T6

♥ AQ84

♦ K8

♣ KQ764

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ AT983	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ94	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 32	

---

<b>Board: 365</b>	♠ T6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ764	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J542

♥ AK9

♦ T2

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AT983

♥ Q

♦ KQJ94

♣ 32

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ KJT76

♦ AQ542

♣ J5

South:

♠ T6

♥ AQ84

♦ K8

♣ KQ764

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 366</b>	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K42	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ72	

---

<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ KQT842	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK972	
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ A5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 16	♣ Q954	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 366

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK  
♥ KT96  
♦ K42  
♣ AQ72

South:

♠ QT6  
♥ AJ875  
♦ AJ97  
♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

### Board: 367

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+3  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT842  
♥ 64  
♦ AK972  
♣ -

South:

♠ A653  
♥ AQ7  
♦ 654  
♣ QJ2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 368

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A5  
♥ JT64  
♦ AKQ  
♣ Q954

South:

♠ QJ7  
♥ AKQ75  
♦ 953  
♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 366</b>	♠ QT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ A653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 654	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	

---

<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ QJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 953	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 366

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ KT96  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ AQ72

#### South:

♠ QT6  
 ♥ AJ875  
 ♦ AJ97  
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

### Board: 367

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQT842  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AK972  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ A653  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ QJ2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 368

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ A5  
 ♥ JT64  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ Q954

#### South:

♠ QJ7  
 ♥ AKQ75  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ KT432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A95	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K65	

---

<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ KQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K95	

---

<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ9643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT432

♥ Q4

♦ A95

♣ K65

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ A95

♦ KJT6

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ954

♦ AK7

♣ K95

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ732

♦ Q864

♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ9643

♦ QT5

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AKQT84

♥ AK875

♦ -

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 369**      ♠ AQ75      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A95      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ KJT6  
HCP: 14      ♣ T3

---

**Board: 370**      ♠ A      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQ732      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ Q864  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ JT4

---

**Board: 371**      ♠ AKQT84      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AK875      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ -  
HCP: 16+3      ♣ 54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 369

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KT432  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ K65

#### South:

♠ AQ75  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ KJT6  
 ♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 370

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ  
 ♥ KJ954  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ K95

#### South:

♠ A  
 ♥ AQ732  
 ♦ Q864  
 ♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 371

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 16+3  
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ9643  
 ♦ QT5  
 ♣ AQ9

#### South:

♠ AKQT84  
 ♥ AK875  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ 54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ KT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ Q7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ97	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q5	

---

<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ A52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT65	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A95	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 92	

---

<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ AT865	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 372

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11+2  
Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ KT74  
♥ AJ73  
♦ KQT  
♣ KJ

#### South:

♠ AQ6  
♥ KQ9864  
♦ 94  
♣ 97

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 373

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q7  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ AJ97  
♣ Q5

#### South:

♠ K864  
♥ AT65  
♦ KT84  
♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 374

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ A52  
♥ AQT65  
♦ A95  
♣ 92

#### South:

♠ K98  
♥ K9742  
♦ KQ82  
♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 375

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT865  
♥ KQJ3  
♦ J5  
♣ JT

#### South:

♠ KQJ3  
♥ A5  
♦ QT  
♣ AQ982

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 372**      ♠ AQ6      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQ9864      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 94  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ 97

---

**Board: 373**      ♠ K864      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AT65      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KT84  
HCP: 14      ♣ A

---

**Board: 374**      ♠ K98      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K9742      East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ82  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ Q

---

**Board: 375**      ♠ KQJ3      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ QT  
HCP: 18+1      ♣ AQ982

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 372

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11+2  
Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ KT74  
♥ AJ73  
♦ KQT  
♣ KJ

#### South:

♠ AQ6  
♥ KQ9864  
♦ 94  
♣ 97

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 373

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q7  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ AJ97  
♣ Q5

#### South:

♠ K864  
♥ AT65  
♦ KT84  
♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 374

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ A52  
♥ AQT65  
♦ A95  
♣ 92

#### South:

♠ K98  
♥ K9742  
♦ KQ82  
♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 375

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 18+1  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT865  
♥ KQJ3  
♦ J5  
♣ JT

#### South:

♠ KQJ3  
♥ A5  
♦ QT  
♣ AQ982

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ A3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 15	♣ JT64	

---

<b>Board: 377</b>	♠ QJ542	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 378</b>	♠ Q6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q872	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 379</b>	♠ AQT95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ832	West (RHO) bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 376

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A3  
 ♥ QJ92  
 ♦ AKT  
 ♣ JT64

South:

♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ AKT86  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 52

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 377

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ542  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ A863  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

### Board: 378

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q6  
 ♥ K762  
 ♦ Q872  
 ♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AT2  
 ♥ QJ9853  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 379

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AQT95  
 ♥ QJ832  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ K842  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ T4  
 ♣ AQ63

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	5♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Unusual 4NT			

## South hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

**Board: 376**      ♠ KQJ9      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT86      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 52  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ 52

---

**Board: 377**      ♠ A863      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 942      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ4  
 HCP: 14      ♣ JT

---

**Board: 378**      ♠ AT2      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QJ9853      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 3  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KJ2

---

**Board: 379**      ♠ K842      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK7      West (LHO) bids 4NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T4      East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 16      ♣ AQ63

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 376

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A3  
 ♥ QJ92  
 ♦ AKT  
 ♣ JT64

South:

♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ AKT86  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 52

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 377

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ542  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ A863  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

### Board: 378

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q6  
 ♥ K762  
 ♦ Q872  
 ♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AT2  
 ♥ QJ9853  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 379

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AQT95  
 ♥ QJ832  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ K842  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ T4  
 ♣ AQ63

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	5♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Unusual 4NT			

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ 9832	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

---

<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T76	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 380

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ 9832  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ KQ32  
 ♣ A73

### South:

♠ AK654  
 ♥ T743  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>9</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !S queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=1

### Board: 381

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ KJ652  
 ♦ T76  
 ♣ AT72

### South:

♠ KJT2  
 ♥ AT84  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ AK654	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ KJT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A84	
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 380

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ 9832  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ KQ32  
 ♣ A73

### South:

♠ AK654  
 ♥ T743  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>9</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !S queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=1

### Board: 381

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ KJ652  
 ♦ T76  
 ♣ AT72

### South:

♠ KJT2  
 ♥ AT84  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 382</b>	♠ T963	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ542	

---

<b>Board: 383</b>	♠ KQJT32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A873	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T963

♥ 8

♦ AKJ

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ KQJ542

♥ AQT32

♦ 6

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT32

♥ T8

♦ A

♣ A873

South:

♠ A754

♥ KJ43

♦ J54

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

<b>Board: 382</b>	♠ KQJ542	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 383</b>	♠ A754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J54	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T963

♥ 8

♦ AKJ

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ KQJ542

♥ AQT32

♦ 6

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT32

♥ T8

♦ A

♣ A873

South:

♠ A754

♥ KJ43

♦ J54

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 384</b>	♠ AT95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ86	

---

<b>Board: 385</b>	♠ KQ975	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 386</b>	♠ AJ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 16	♣ AT73	

---

<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ 32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 384

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT95  
♥ Q4  
♦ AKJ  
♣ QJ86

#### South:

♠ KQ642  
♥ KT652  
♦ 6  
♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 385

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ975  
♥ AJ863  
♦ Q9  
♣ 6

#### South:

♠ AJ83  
♥ KQ  
♦ JT4  
♣ K742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 386

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJ9  
♥ K872  
♦ A7  
♣ AT73

#### South:

♠ Q3  
♥ AJT65  
♦ KJ85  
♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 387

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15+2  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ 32  
♥ AQT765  
♦ AKQ  
♣ 95

#### South:

♠ KQT  
♥ K9842  
♦ J9  
♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 384</b>	♠ KQ642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 385</b>	♠ AJ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT4	
HCP: 14	♣ K742	

---

<b>Board: 386</b>	♠ Q3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ KQT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 384

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT95  
♥ Q4  
♦ AKJ  
♣ QJ86

#### South:

♠ KQ642  
♥ KT652  
♦ 6  
♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 385

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ975  
♥ AJ863  
♦ Q9  
♣ 6

#### South:

♠ AJ83  
♥ KQ  
♦ JT4  
♣ K742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 386

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJ9  
♥ K872  
♦ A7  
♣ AT73

#### South:

♠ Q3  
♥ AJT65  
♦ KJ85  
♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 387

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15+2  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ 32  
♥ AQT765  
♦ AKQ  
♣ 95

#### South:

♠ KQT  
♥ K9842  
♦ J9  
♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 388</b>	♠ J532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT5	
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 389</b>	♠ AT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K65	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 86	

---

<b>Board: 390</b>	♠ KQ62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A84	
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 388

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ J532  
♥ A98  
♦ AQT5  
♣ A2

#### South:

♠ AKQ98  
♥ J64  
♦ 97  
♣ K94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 389

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 16+2  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AT4  
♥ KQJ86  
♦ K65  
♣ 86

#### South:

♠ J86  
♥ AT9743  
♦ AQ  
♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 390

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17+2  
Contract: 7 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ62  
♥ KQJT  
♦ A84  
♣ 87

#### South:

♠ AT9874  
♥ A  
♦ Q5  
♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 388</b>	♠ AKQ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 97	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K94	

---

<b>Board: 389</b>	♠ J86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 390</b>	♠ AT9874	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 388

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ J532  
♥ A98  
♦ AQT5  
♣ A2

#### South:

♠ AKQ98  
♥ J64  
♦ 97  
♣ K94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 389

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 16+2  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AT4  
♥ KQJ86  
♦ K65  
♣ 86

#### South:

♠ J86  
♥ AT9743  
♦ AQ  
♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 390

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17+2  
Contract: 7 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ62  
♥ KQJT  
♦ A84  
♣ 87

#### South:

♠ AT9874  
♥ A  
♦ Q5  
♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 391</b>	♠ AQJ985	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QT9	

---

<b>Board: 392</b>	♠ AKT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 15	♣ J984	

---

<b>Board: 393</b>	♠ KQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J63	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 394</b>	♠ K4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 391

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQJ985  
♥ Q  
♦ JT7  
♣ QT9

#### South:

♠ K643  
♥ A94  
♦ Q86  
♣ A53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness !H

### Board: 392

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKT4  
♥ JT5  
♦ AQ  
♣ J984

#### South:

♠ QJ753  
♥ AK7  
♦ JT62  
♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 393

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ  
♥ J7653  
♦ J63  
♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ A73  
♥ KQ98  
♦ AQ8  
♣ A76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 394

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ K4  
♥ T962  
♦ AQ76  
♣ AK6

#### South:

♠ AJT6  
♥ AKQJ5  
♦ J84  
♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness !C  
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 391</b>	♠ K643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q86	
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

---

<b>Board: 392</b>	♠ QJ753	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT62	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 393</b>	♠ A73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 19	♣ A76	

---

<b>Board: 394</b>	♠ AJT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J84	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 391

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQJ985  
♥ Q  
♦ JT7  
♣ QT9

#### South:

♠ K643  
♥ A94  
♦ Q86  
♣ A53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness !H

### Board: 392

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKT4  
♥ JT5  
♦ AQ  
♣ J984

#### South:

♠ QJ753  
♥ AK7  
♦ JT62  
♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 393

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ  
♥ J7653  
♦ J63  
♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ A73  
♥ KQ98  
♦ AQ8  
♣ A76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 394

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ K4  
♥ T962  
♦ AQ76  
♣ AK6

#### South:

♠ AJT6  
♥ AKQJ5  
♦ J84  
♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness !C  
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 395</b>	♠ AT942	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ876	

---

<b>Board: 396</b>	♠ KJT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 17	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 397</b>	♠ KJ984	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT942

♥ Q8

♦ A

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ A63

♦ QJ52

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT3

♥ AK74

♦ KQ7

♣ J2

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ 8

♦ A53

♣ Q953

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ984

♥ AKQ92

♦ 7

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ 74

♦ AJ542

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 395</b>	♠ KQ85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 396</b>	♠ AQ975	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A53	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q953	

---

<b>Board: 397</b>	♠ AQ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ542	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT942

♥ Q8

♦ A

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ A63

♦ QJ52

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT3

♥ AK74

♦ KQ7

♣ J2

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ 8

♦ A53

♣ Q953

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ984

♥ AKQ92

♦ 7

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ 74

♦ AJ542

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 398**      ♠ K32      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKT732      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 63  
HCP: 14+2      ♣ A5

---

**Board: 399**      ♠ AK743      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 85      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J54  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ AQ4

---

**Board: 400**      ♠ K8      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AT93      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ2  
HCP: 13      ♣ K542

---

**Board: 401**      ♠ AQ9732      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ J93      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K94  
HCP: 14+2      ♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 398

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K32  
♥ AKT732  
♦ 63  
♣ A5

South:

♠ JT5  
♥ QJ986  
♦ K9  
♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 399

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 20+1  
Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK743  
♥ 85  
♦ J54  
♣ AQ4

South:

♠ JT95  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ AK  
♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 400

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K8  
♥ AT93  
♦ QJ2  
♣ K542

South:

♠ Q  
♥ K87642  
♦ T6  
♣ AQJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			

### Board: 401

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ9732  
♥ J93  
♦ K94  
♣ A

South:

♠ KT54  
♥ A4  
♦ A873  
♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 398</b>	♠ JT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ7	

---

<b>Board: 399</b>	♠ JT95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 20+1	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 400</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K87642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ9	

---

<b>Board: 401</b>	♠ KT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A873	
HCP: 13	♣ QT4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 398

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K32  
♥ AKT732  
♦ 63  
♣ A5

South:

♠ JT5  
♥ QJ986  
♦ K9  
♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 399

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 20+1  
Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK743  
♥ 85  
♦ J54  
♣ AQ4

South:

♠ JT95  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ AK  
♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 400

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K8  
♥ AT93  
♦ QJ2  
♣ K542

South:

♠ Q  
♥ K87642  
♦ T6  
♣ AQJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			

### Board: 401

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ9732  
♥ J93  
♦ K94  
♣ A

South:

♠ KT54  
♥ A4  
♦ A873  
♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 402</b>	♠ 973	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	

---

<b>Board: 403</b>	♠ KQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK83	

---

<b>Board: 404</b>	♠ Q8642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 402

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ 973  
♥ AK74  
♦ 85  
♣ KQJ4

#### South:

♠ KQT  
♥ JT862  
♦ KJ76  
♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 403

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQ9  
♥ KJ975  
♦ 5  
♣ AK83

#### South:

♠ A83  
♥ AQ82  
♦ AT73  
♣ 72

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 404

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q8642  
♥ AJ2  
♦ K5  
♣ AQ3

#### South:

♠ KT953  
♥ QT9  
♦ AQ72  
♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 402</b>	♠ KQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 403</b>	♠ A83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT73	
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

---

<b>Board: 404</b>	♠ KT953	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 402

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ 973  
♥ AK74  
♦ 85  
♣ KQJ4

#### South:

♠ KQT  
♥ JT862  
♦ KJ76  
♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 403

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ KQ9  
♥ KJ975  
♦ 5  
♣ AK83

#### South:

♠ A83  
♥ AQ82  
♦ AT73  
♣ 72

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 404

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q8642  
♥ AJ2  
♦ K5  
♣ AQ3

#### South:

♠ KT953  
♥ QT9  
♦ AQ72  
♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 405</b>	♠ AJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 406</b>	♠ AK64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q85	
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

---

<b>Board: 407</b>	♠ K7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT87	

---

<b>Board: 408</b>	♠ A765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K972	
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 405

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJ5  
♥ QJ754  
♦ AT3  
♣ 74

#### South:

♠ Q8  
♥ AT82  
♦ K762  
♣ A86

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 406

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK64  
♥ AK64  
♦ Q85  
♣ Q5

#### South:

♠ 2  
♥ JT982  
♦ AKT9  
♣ K63

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 407

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ K7  
♥ QJ865  
♦ AT  
♣ KT87

#### South:

♠ J953  
♥ AK43  
♦ K94  
♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 408

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ A765  
♥ AK87  
♦ K972  
♣ Q

#### South:

♠ KQJT8  
♥ -  
♦ Q84  
♣ AT642

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 405</b>	♠ Q8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K762	
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

---

<b>Board: 406</b>	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K63	

---

<b>Board: 407</b>	♠ J953	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K94	
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 408</b>	♠ KQJT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q84	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AT642	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 405

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJ5  
♥ QJ754  
♦ AT3  
♣ 74

#### South:

♠ Q8  
♥ AT82  
♦ K762  
♣ A86

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 406

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK64  
♥ AK64  
♦ Q85  
♣ Q5

#### South:

♠ 2  
♥ JT982  
♦ AKT9  
♣ K63

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 407

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ K7  
♥ QJ865  
♦ AT  
♣ KT87

#### South:

♠ J953  
♥ AK43  
♦ K94  
♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 408

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ A765  
♥ AK87  
♦ K972  
♣ Q

#### South:

♠ KQJT8  
♥ -  
♦ Q84  
♣ AT642

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 409</b>	♠ JT943	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A98	

---

<b>Board: 410</b>	♠ 983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 411</b>	♠ KJ642	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 409

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ JT943  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ AT  
 ♣ A98

#### South:

♠ A762  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ 432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 410

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ 983  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ KQ62  
 ♣ A2

#### South:

♠ KQ62  
 ♥ KJ854  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 411

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ642  
 ♥ Q987  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQ5

#### South:

♠ QT53  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ 93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 409</b>	♠ A762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 13	♣ 432	

---

<b>Board: 410</b>	♠ KQ62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 411</b>	♠ QT53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 409

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ JT943  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ AT  
 ♣ A98

#### South:

♠ A762  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ 432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 410

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ 983  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ KQ62  
 ♣ A2

#### South:

♠ KQ62  
 ♥ KJ854  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 411

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJ642  
 ♥ Q987  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQ5

#### South:

♠ QT53  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ 93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 412</b>	♠ JT94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8	
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

---

<b>Board: 413</b>	♠ KT532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J84	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 414</b>	♠ QT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK2	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 412

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

### North:

♠ JT94  
 ♥ KQJ8  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ J9

### South:

♠ AQ653  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ T42  
 ♣ AQ74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 413

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

### North:

♠ KT532  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ AQ

### South:

♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ QT7  
 ♣ K62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 414

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

### North:

♠ QT3  
 ♥ AQT2  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ KQ4

### South:

♠ AKJ7  
 ♥ J97653  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 412</b>	♠ AQ653	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T42	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ74	

---

<b>Board: 413</b>	♠ AQJ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT7	
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

---

<b>Board: 414</b>	♠ AKJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J97653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 412

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ JT94  
 ♥ KQJ8  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ J9

#### South:

♠ AQ653  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ T42  
 ♣ AQ74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 413

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KT532  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ AQ

#### South:

♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ QT7  
 ♣ K62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 414

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ QT3  
 ♥ AQT2  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ KQ4

#### South:

♠ AKJ7  
 ♥ J97653  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 415</b>	♠ KJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K82	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 416</b>	♠ K974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ62	

---

<b>Board: 417</b>	♠ AJT76	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A43	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q643	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 415

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ KJT  
 ♥ KJ852  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ K7

#### South:

♠ A7  
 ♥ AT64  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ A9853

W	N	E	S
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 416

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 7♠ North

#### North:

♠ K974  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ AQ62

#### South:

♠ AQJ53  
 ♥ KQ53  
 ♦ QT9  
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 417

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJT76  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ Q643

#### South:

♠ Q9853  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ Q865  
 ♣ KT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

**Board: 415**      ♠ A7      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AT64      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A5  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ A9853

---

**Board: 416**      ♠ AQJ53      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQ53      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ QT9  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 417**      ♠ Q9853      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AK      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q865  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ KT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ KJ852

♦ K82

♣ K7

South:

♠ A7

♥ AT64

♦ A5

♣ A9853

W	N	E	S
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K974

♥ A9

♦ AK4

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ AQJ53

♥ KQ53

♦ QT9

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. !S queen and !H king			

### Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT76

♥ 5

♦ A43

♣ Q643

South:

♠ Q9853

♥ AK

♦ Q865

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 418</b>	♠ K962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 419</b>	♠ AKT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT9753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K962

♥ AK864

♦ AJ5

♣ 8

South:

♠ A8543

♥ T5

♦ 9

♣ AKQ64

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠<sup>7</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>8</sup>

Pass 6 ♥<sup>9</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no !S queen

8. King ask by available bid

9. K=1

### Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ QT9753

♦ AJ

♣ 53

South:

♠ J2

♥ AK42

♦ QT73

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

<b>Board: 418</b>	♠ A8543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ64	

---

<b>Board: 419</b>	♠ J2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT73	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K962

♥ AK864

♦ AJ5

♣ 8

South:

♠ A8543

♥ T5

♦ 9

♣ AKQ64

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠<sup>7</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>8</sup>

Pass 6 ♥<sup>9</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no !S queen

8. King ask by available bid

9. K=1

### Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ QT9753

♦ AJ

♣ 53

South:

♠ J2

♥ AK42

♦ QT73

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**North hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 420</b>	♠ AQ96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 14	♣ J97	

---

<b>Board: 421</b>	♠ AJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A752	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 422</b>	♠ K963	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 420

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ96  
♥ 743  
♦ AK7  
♣ J97

#### South:

♠ KJ543  
♥ AK  
♦ 98654  
♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 421

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJ  
♥ A9875  
♦ A752  
♣ J3

#### South:

♠ KQT9  
♥ QJ64  
♦ KQ  
♣ K75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 422

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ K963  
♥ AKJT7  
♦ -  
♣ KJ95

#### South:

♠ 42  
♥ Q6543  
♦ AQ54  
♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby 2N (4x-void)**

<b>Board: 420</b>	♠ KJ543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98654	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 421</b>	♠ KQT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16	♣ K75	

---

<b>Board: 422</b>	♠ 42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 420

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AQ96  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ J97

### South:

♠ KJ543  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 98654  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 421

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

### North:

♠ AJ  
 ♥ A9875  
 ♦ A752  
 ♣ J3

### South:

♠ KQT9  
 ♥ QJ64  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ K75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 422

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

### North:

♠ K963  
 ♥ AKJT7  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ KJ95

### South:

♠ 42  
 ♥ Q6543  
 ♦ AQ54  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

**Board: 423**

♠ AQJ532

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ3

HCP: 16+2

♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 423**

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

**North:**

♠ AQJ532

♥ 854

♦ AQ3

♣ K

**South:**

♠ KT986

♥ KJ7

♦ KT

♣ A63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands

## Jacoby 2N (4x-void)

**Board: 423**

♠ KT986

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT

HCP: 14+1

♣ A63

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 423**

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

**North:**

♠ AQJ532

♥ 854

♦ AQ3

♣ K

**South:**

♠ KT986

♥ KJ7

♦ KT

♣ A63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1